Package 'targets'

April 17, 2024

Title Dynamic Function-Oriented 'Make'-Like Declarative Pipelines

Description Pipeline tools coordinate the pieces of computationally demanding analysis projects.

The 'targets' package is a 'Make'-like pipeline tool for statistics and data science in R. The package skips costly runtime for tasks that are already up to date,

orchestrates the necessary computation with implicit parallel computing, and abstracts files as R objects. If all the current output matches the current upstream code and data, then the whole pipeline is up to date, and the results are more trustworthy than otherwise.

The methodology in this package

borrows from GNU 'Make' (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and 'drake' (2018, <doi:10.21105/joss.00550>).

Version 1.7.0

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/,
 https://github.com/ropensci/targets

BugReports https://github.com/ropensci/targets/issues

Depends R (>= 3.5.0)

Imports base64url (>= 1.4), callr (>= 3.7.0), cli (>= 2.0.2), codetools (>= 0.2.16), data.table (>= 1.12.8), igraph (>= 2.0.0), knitr (>= 1.34), ps, R6 (>= 2.4.1), rlang (>= 1.0.0), secretbase (>= 0.4.0), stats, tibble (>= 3.0.1), tidyselect (>= 1.1.0), tools, utils, vctrs (>= 0.2.4), yaml (>= 2.2.1)

Suggests bs4Dash (>= 2.0.0), clustermq (>= 0.9.2), crew (>= 0.9.0), curl (>= 4.3), DT (>= 0.14), dplyr (>= 1.0.0), fst (>= 0.9.2), future (>= 1.19.1), future.batchtools (>= 0.9.0), future.callr (>= 0.6.0), gargle (>= 1.2.0), googleCloudStorageR (>= 0.7.0), gt (>= 0.2.2), keras (>= 2.2.5.0), markdown (>= 1.1), nanonext (>= 0.12.0), rmarkdown (>= 2.4), parallelly (>= 1.35.0), paws.common (>= 0.6.4), paws.storage (>= 0.4.0), pingr (>= 2.0.1), pkgload (>= 1.1.0), processx (>= 3.4.3), qs (>= 0.24.1), reprex (>= 2.0.0), rstudioapi (>= 0.11), R.utils (>=

```
2.6.0), shiny (>= 1.5.0), shinybusy (>= 0.2.2), shinyWidgets
      (>= 0.5.4), testthat (>= 3.0.0), torch (>= 0.1.0), usethis (>=
      1.6.3), visNetwork (>= 2.1.2)
Encoding UTF-8
Language en-US
VignetteBuilder knitr
Config/testthat/edition 3
RoxygenNote 7.3.1
NeedsCompilation no
Author William Michael Landau [aut, cre]
       (<https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1878-3253>),
      Matthew T. Warkentin [ctb],
      Mark Edmondson [ctb] (<a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8434-3881">https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8434-3881</a>),
      Samantha Oliver [rev] (<a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5668-1165">https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5668-1165</a>),
      Tristan Mahr [rev] (<a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8890-5116">https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8890-5116</a>),
      Eli Lilly and Company [cph]
Maintainer William Michael Landau <will.landau.oss@gmail.com>
Repository CRAN
Date/Publication 2024-04-17 17:40:02 UTC
```

R topics documented:

2

targets-package
tar_active
tar_assert
tar_backoff
tar_branches
tar_branch_index
tar_branch_names
tar_branch_names_raw
tar_call
tar_cancel
tar_canceled
tar_completed
tar_condition
tar_config_get
tar_config_projects
tar_config_set
tar_config_unset
tar_config_yaml
tar_crew
tar_cue
tar_definition
tar_delete
tar_deps

tar_path_script_support	124
tar_path_store	125
tar_path_target	125
tar_pattern	
tar_pid	
tar_poll	
tar_process	
tar_progress	
tar_progress_branches	
tar_progress_summary	
tar_prune	
tar_prune_list	
tar_read	
tar_read_raw	
tar_renv	
tar_reprex	
tar_resources	
tar_resources_aws	
tar_resources_clustermq	
tar_resources_crew	
tar_resources_custom_format	
tar_resources_feather	
tar_resources_fst	
tar_resources_future	
tar_resources_gcp	
tar_resources_network	
tar_resources_parquet	
tar_resources_qs	
tar_resources_url	
tar_script	
tar_seed_create	
tar_seed_get	
tar_seed_set	
tar_sitrep	
tar_skipped	
tar_source	
tar_target	
tar_target_raw	
tar_test	
tar_timestamp	192
tar_timestamp_raw	193
tar_toggle	195
tar_traceback	196
tar_unscript	197
tar_unversion	198
tar_validate	199
tar_visnetwork	200
tar_watch	204

targets-package 5

targe	ets-package	targ for	Dy	na	mic	Fu	ınc	tio	n-	Or	ier	ıte	ed I	Ma	ıke	-L	ike	e D	ec	:la	ra	tiv	e.	Piį	pel	lin	es
Index																											215
	use_targets_rmd .																				•				•		214
	use_targets																										213
	tar_workspaces .																										212
	tar_workspace																										210
	tar_watch_ui																										
	tar_watch_server																										207

Description

A pipeline toolkit for Statistics and data science in R, the targets package brings function-oriented programming to Make-like declarative pipelines. targets orchestrates a pipeline as a graph of dependencies, skips steps that are already up to date, runs the necessary computations with optional parallel workers, abstracts files as R objects, and provides tangible evidence that the results are reproducible given the underlying code and data. The methodology in this package borrows from GNU Make (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and drake (2018, doi:10.21105/joss.00550).

See Also

```
Other help: tar_reprex(), use_targets(), use_targets_rmd()
```

tar_active

Show if the pipeline is running.

Description

Return TRUE if called in a target or _targets.R and the pipeline is running.

Usage

```
tar_active()
```

Value

Logical of length 1, TRUE if called in a target or _targets.R and the pipeline is running (FALSE otherwise).

```
Other utilities: tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

6 tar_assert

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_active() # FALSE
tar_script({
   message("Pipeline running? ", tar_active())
   tar_target(x, tar_active())
})
tar_manifest() # prints "Pipeline running? FALSE"
tar_make() # prints "pipeline running? TRUE"
tar_read(x) # TRUE
})
}
```

tar_assert

Assertions

Description

These functions assert the correctness of user inputs and generate custom error conditions as needed. Useful for writing packages built on top of targets.

Usage

```
tar_assert_chr(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_dbl(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_df(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_equal_lengths(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_envir(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_expr(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_flag(x, choices, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_file(x)

tar_assert_finite(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_function(x, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_function_arguments(x, args, msg = NULL)

tar_assert_ge(x, threshold, msg = NULL)
```

tar_assert 7

```
tar_assert_identical(x, y, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dirs(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dir(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_inherits(x, class, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_int(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_internet(msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lang(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_le(x, threshold, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_list(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lgl(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_name(x)
tar_assert_named(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_names(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonempty(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_null(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_expr(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nzchar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_package(package, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_path(path, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_match(x, pattern, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonmissing(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_positive(x, msg = NULL)
```

8 tar_assert

```
tar_assert_scalar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_store(store)

tar_assert_target(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_target_list(x)
tar_assert_true(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique_targets(x)
```

Arguments

x R object, input to be validated. The kind of object depends on the specific

assertion function called.

msg Character of length 1, a message to be printed to the console if x is invalid.

choices Character vector of choices of x for certain assertions.

args Character vector of expected function argument names. Order matters.

threshold Numeric of length 1, lower/upper bound for assertions like tar_assert_le()/tar_assert_ge().

y R object, value to compare against x.

class Character vector of expected class names.

package Character of length 1, name of an R package.

path Character, file path.

pattern Character of length 1, a grep pattern for certain assertions.

store Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline.

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar_condition, tar_language, tar_test()

```
tar_assert_chr("123")
try(tar_assert_chr(123))
```

tar_backoff 9

Description

Superseded: configure exponential backoff while polling for tasks during the pipeline.

Usage

```
tar_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5)
```

Arguments

min	Positive numeric of length 1, minimum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least sqrt(.Machine\$double.eps).
max	Positive numeric of length 1, maximum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least sqrt(.Machine\$double.eps).
rate	Positive numeric of length 1, greater than or equal to 1. Multiplicative rate parameter that allows the exponential backoff minimum polling interval to increase from min to max. Actual polling intervals are sampled uniformly from the current minimum to max.

Details

This function is superseded and is now only relevant to other superseded functions tar_make_clustermq() and tar_make_future(). tar_make() uses crew in an efficient non-polling way, making exponential backoff unnecessary.

Backoff

In high-performance computing it can be expensive to repeatedly poll the priority queue if no targets are ready to process. The number of seconds between polls is runif(1, min, max(max, min * rate ^ index)), where index is the number of consecutive polls so far that found no targets ready to skip or run, and min, max, and rate are arguments to tar_backoff(). (If no target is ready, index goes up by 1. If a target is ready, index resets to 0. For more information on exponential, backoff, visit https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exponential_backoff). Raising min or max is kinder to the CPU etc. but may incur delays in some instances.

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

10 tar_branches

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_option_set(backoff = tar_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5))
})
}
```

tar_branches

Reconstruct the branch names and the names of their dependencies.

Description

Given a branching pattern, use available metadata to reconstruct branch names and the names of each branch's dependencies. The metadata of each target must already exist and be consistent with the metadata of the other targets involved.

Usage

```
tar_branches(name, pattern, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

name Symbol, name of the target.

pattern Language to define branching for a target. For example, in a pipeline with nu-

meric vector targets x and y, $tar_target(z, x + y, pattern = map(x, y))$ implicitly defines branches of z that each compute x[1] + y[1], x[2] + y[2], and

so on. See the user manual for details.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The results from this function can help you retroactively figure out correspondences between upstream branches and downstream branches. However, it does not always correctly predict what the names of the branches will be after the next run of the pipeline. Dynamic branching happens while the pipeline is running, so we cannot always know what the names of the branches will be in advance (or even how many there will be).

Value

A tibble with one row per branch and one column for each target (including the branched-over targets and the target with the pattern.)

tar_branch_index 11

See Also

Other branching: tar_branch_index(), tar_branch_names(), tar_branch_names_raw(), tar_pattern()

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
        tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
        tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branches(dynamic, pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
})
}
```

tar_branch_index

Integer branch indexes

Description

Get the integer indexes of individual branch names within their corresponding dynamic branching targets.

Usage

```
tar_branch_index(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

names

Character vector of branch names.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A named integer vector of branch indexes.

```
Other branching: tar_branch_names(), tar_branch_names_raw(), tar_branches(), tar_pattern()
```

12 tar_branch_names

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
    tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
names <- c(
  tar_meta(y, children)$children[[1]][c(2, 3)],
  tar_meta(z, children)$children[[1]][2]
)
tar_branch_index(names) # c(2, 3, 2)
})
}
```

tar_branch_names

Branch names

Description

Get the branch names of a dynamic branching target using numeric indexes.

Usage

```
tar_branch_names(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

name Symbol, name of the dynamic branching target (pattern).

index Integer vector of branch indexes.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of branch names.

```
Other branching: tar_branch_index(), tar_branch_names_raw(), tar_branches(), tar_pattern()
```

tar_branch_names_raw 13

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
        tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branch_names(z, c(2, 3))
})
}
```

tar_branch_names_raw Branch names (raw version)

Description

Get the branch names of a dynamic branching target using numeric indexes. Same as tar_branch_names() except name is a character of length 1.

Usage

```
tar_branch_names_raw(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

name	Character of length 1, name of the dynamic branching target (pattern).
index	Integer vector of branch indexes.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of branch names.

```
Other branching: tar_branch_index(), tar_branch_names(), tar_branches(), tar_pattern()
```

14 tar_call

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(w, 1),
        tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
        tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branch_names_raw("z", c(2, 3))
})
}
```

tar_call

Identify the called targets *function*.

Description

Get the name of the currently running targets interface function. Returns NULL if not invoked inside a target or _targets.R (i.e. if not directly invoked by tar_make(), tar_visnetwork(), etc.).

Usage

```
tar_call()
```

Value

Character of length 1, name of the currently running targets interface function. For example, suppose you have a call to tar_call() inside a target or _targets.R. Then if you run tar_make(), tar_call() will return "tar_make".

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_call() # NULL
tar_script({
  message("called function: ", tar_call())
  tar_target(x, tar_call())
```

tar_cancel 15

```
})
tar_manifest() # prints "called function: tar_manifest"
tar_make() # prints "called function: tar_make"
tar_read(x) # "tar_make"
})
}
```

tar_cancel

Cancel a target mid-execution under a custom condition.

Description

Cancel a target while its command is running if a condition is met.

Usage

```
tar_cancel(condition = TRUE)
```

Arguments

condition

Logical of length 1, whether to cancel the target.

Details

Must be invoked by the target itself. tar_cancel() cannot interrupt a target from another process.

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_cancel(1 > 0)))
tar_make() # Should cancel target x.
})
}
```

16 tar_canceled

tar_canceled

List canceled targets.

Description

List targets whose progress is "canceled".

Usage

```
tar_canceled(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected

targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expres-

sion like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()

to select target names based on their descriptions.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of canceled targets.

See Also

```
Other progress: tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_canceled()
tar_canceled(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar_completed 17

tar_completed

List completed targets.

Description

List targets whose progress is "completed".

Usage

```
tar_completed(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected

targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expres-

sion like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()

to select target names based on their descriptions.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of completed targets.

See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_completed()
tar_completed(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

18 tar_condition

tar_condition

Conditions

Description

These functions throw custom targets-specific error conditions. Useful for error handling in packages built on top of targets.

Usage

```
tar_message_run(...)

tar_throw_file(...)

tar_throw_run(..., class = character(0))

tar_throw_validate(...)

tar_warn_deprecate(...)

tar_warn_run(...)

tar_warn_validate(...)

tar_message_validate(...)

tar_print(...)

tar_error(message, class)

tar_warning(message, class)

tar_message(message, class)
```

Arguments

zero or more objects which can be coerced to character (and which are pasted together with no separator) or a single condition object.
 Character vector of S3 classes of the message.
 Character of length 1, text of the message.

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar_assert, tar_language, tar_test()

Examples

```
try(tar_throw_validate("something is not valid"))
```

tar_config_get

Get configuration settings.

Description

Read the custom settings for the current project in the optional YAML configuration file.

Usage

```
tar_config_get(
  name,
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

Arguments

name

Character of length 1, name of the specific configuration setting to retrieve.

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

project

Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

The value of the configuration setting from the YAML configuration file (default: _targets.yaml) or the default value if the setting is not available. The data type of the return value depends on your choice of name.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Configuration

For several key functions like <code>tar_make()</code>, the default values of arguments are controlled though <code>tar_config_get()</code>. <code>tar_config_get()</code> retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with <code>tar_config_set()</code>. The default file path of this YAML file is <code>_targets.yaml</code>, and you can set another path globally using the <code>TAR_CONFIG</code> environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the <code>TAR_PROJECT</code> environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the <code>config R</code> package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the <code>inherits</code> field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # "_targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_make() # Writes to the custom data store identified in _targets.yaml.
tar_read(x) # tar_read() knows about _targets.yaml too.
file.exists("_targets") # FALSE</pre>
```

tar_config_projects 21

```
file.exists(store_path) # TRUE
})
}
```

```
tar_config_projects List projects.
```

Description

List the names of projects defined in _targets.yaml.

Usage

```
tar_config_projects(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))
```

Arguments

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

Character vector of names of projects defined in _targets.yaml.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Configuration

For several key functions like <code>tar_make()</code>, the default values of arguments are controlled though <code>tar_config_get()</code>. <code>tar_config_get()</code> retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with <code>tar_config_set()</code>. The default file path of this YAML file is <code>_targets.yaml</code>, and you can set another path globally using the <code>TAR_CONFIG</code> environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the <code>TAR_PROJECT</code> environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the <code>config R</code> package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the <code>inherits</code> field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

Examples

```
yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
tar_config_projects(config = yaml)</pre>
```

tar_config_set

Set configuration settings.

Description

tar_config_set() writes special custom settings for the current project to an optional YAML configuration file.

Usage

```
tar_config_set(
  inherits = NULL,
  as_job = NULL,
  garbage_collection = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  label_width = NULL,
  level_separation = NULL,
  reporter_make = NULL,
```

```
reporter_outdated = NULL,
script = NULL,
seconds_meta_append = NULL,
seconds_meta_upload = NULL,
seconds_reporter = NULL,
seconds_interval = NULL,
store = NULL,
shortcut = NULL,
use_crew = NULL,
workers = NULL,
config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

Arguments

inherits

Character of length 1, name of the project from which the current project should inherit configuration settings. The current project is the project argument, which defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main"). If the inherits argument NULL, the inherits setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

as_job

Logical of length 1, as_job argument of tar_make(). TRUE to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, FALSE to run as a callr process in the main R session (depending on the callr_function argument). If as_job_ is TRUE, then the rstudioapi package must be installed.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1, garbage_collection argument of tar_make() (if crew is enabled), tar_make_clustermq(), and tar_make_future(). Whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. For tar_make(), this argument is ignored if tar_option_get("controller") is NULL. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

label

Argument of tar_glimpse() and tar_visnetwork() to control node labels.

label_width

Argument of tar_glimpse() and tar_visnetwork() to control the maximum width (number of characters wide) of the node labels.

level_separation

Argument of tar_visnetwork() and tar_glimpse() to control the space between hierarchical levels.

reporter_make

Character of length 1, reporter argument to tar_make() and related functions that run the pipeline. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

reporter_outdated

Character of length 1, reporter argument to tar_outdated() and related functions that do not run the pipeline. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline (_targets.R by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path

relative to the project root where you will call tar_make() and other functions. When tar_make() and friends run the script from the current working directory. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

seconds_meta_append

Argument of tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq(), and tar_make_future(). Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload

Argument of tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq(), and tar_make_future(). Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter

Argument of tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq(), and tar_make_future(). Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

store

Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline. If NULL, the store setting is left unchanged in the YAML configuration file (default: _targets.yaml). Usually, the data store lives at _targets. Set store to a custom directory to specify a path other than _targets/. The path need not exist before the pipeline begins, and it need not end with "_targets", but it must be writeable. For optimal performance, choose a storage location with fast read/write access. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

shortcut

logical of length 1, default shortcut argument to tar_make() and related functions. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

use_crew

Logical of length 1, whether to use crew in tar_make() if the controller option is set in tar_option_set() in the target script (_targets.R). See https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.

workers

Positive numeric of length 1, workers argument of tar_make_clustermq() and related functions that run the pipeline with parallel computing among targets. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file

that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

project

Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

NULL (invisibly)

Configuration

For several key functions like <code>tar_make()</code>, the default values of arguments are controlled though <code>tar_config_get()</code>. <code>tar_config_get()</code> retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with <code>tar_config_set()</code>. The default file path of this YAML file is <code>_targets.yaml</code>, and you can set another path globally using the <code>TAR_CONFIG</code> environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the <code>TAR_PROJECT</code> environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the <code>config R package</code>, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the <code>inherits</code> field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # NULL (data store defaults to "_targets/")
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_make() # Writes to the custom data store identified in _targets.yaml.
tar_read(x) # tar_read() knows about _targets.yaml too.
file.exists("_targets") # FALSE
file.exists(store_path) # TRUE
})
}</pre>
```

tar_config_unset

Unset configuration settings.

Description

Unset (i.e. delete) one or more custom settings for the current project from the optional YAML configuration file. After that, tar_option_get() will return the original default values for those settings for the project.

Usage

```
tar_config_unset(
  names = character(0),
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

Arguments

names

Character vector of configuration settings to delete from the current project.

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

project

Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

NULL (invisibly)

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Configuration

For several key functions like tar_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar_config_get(). tar_config_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar_config_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is _targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using

28 tar_config_yaml

the TAR_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # "_targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_config_unset("store")
tar_config_get("store") # _targets
})
}</pre>
```

tar_config_yaml

Read _targets.yaml.

Description

Read the YAML content of _targets.yaml.

Usage

```
tar_config_yaml(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))
```

Arguments

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always

tar_config_yaml 29

_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

Nested list of fields defined in _targets.yaml.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Configuration

For several key functions like <code>tar_make()</code>, the default values of arguments are controlled though <code>tar_config_get()</code>. <code>tar_config_get()</code> retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with <code>tar_config_set()</code>. The default file path of this YAML file is <code>_targets.yaml</code>, and you can set another path globally using the <code>TAR_CONFIG</code> environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the <code>TAR_PROJECT</code> environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the <code>config R</code> package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the <code>inherits</code> field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

30 tar_crew

Examples

```
yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
str(tar_config_yaml(config = yaml))</pre>
```

tar_crew

Get crew worker info.

Description

For the most recent run of the pipeline with tar_make() where a crew controller was started, get summary-level information of the workers.

Usage

```
tar_crew(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A data frame one row per crew worker and the following columns:

- controller: name of the crew controller.
- · launches: number of times the worker was launched.
- seconds: number of seconds the worker spent running tasks.
- targets: number of targets the worker completed and delivered.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

tar_cue 31

See Also

```
Other data: tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(controller = crew::crew_controller_local())
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
}
}))
}
```

tar_cue

Declare the rules that cue a target.

Description

Declare the rules that mark a target as outdated.

Usage

```
tar_cue(
  mode = c("thorough", "always", "never"),
  command = TRUE,
  depend = TRUE,
  format = TRUE,
  repository = TRUE,
  iteration = TRUE,
  file = TRUE,
  seed = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

mode

Cue mode. If "thorough", all the cues apply unless individually suppressed. If "always", then the target always runs. If "never", then the target does not run unless the metadata does not exist or the last run errored.

32 tar_cue

command	Logical, whether to rerun the target if command changed since last time.
depend	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the value of one of the dependencies changed.
format	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage format changed. The storage format is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
repository	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage repository changed. The storage repository is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
iteration	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified iteration method changed. The iteration method is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
file	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the file(s) with the return value changed or at least one is missing.
seed	Logical, whether to rerun the target if pseudo-random number generator seed either changed or is NA. The reproducible deterministic target-specific seeds are controlled by tar_option_get("seed") and the target names. See tar_option_set() for details.

Target invalidation rules

targets uses internal metadata and special cues to decide whether a target is up to date (can skip) or is outdated/invalidated (needs to rerun). By default, targets moves through the following list of cues and declares a target outdated if at least one is cue activated.

- 1. There is no metadata record of the target.
- 2. The target errored last run.
- 3. The target has a different class than it did before.
- 4. The cue mode equals "always".
- 5. The cue mode does not equal "never".
- 6. The command metadata field (the hash of the R command) is different from last time.
- 7. The depend metadata field (the hash of the immediate upstream dependency targets and global objects) is different from last time.
- 8. The storage format is different from last time.
- 9. The iteration mode is different from last time.
- 10. A target's file (either the one in _targets/objects/ or a dynamic file) does not exist or changed since last time.

The user can suppress many of the above cues using the tar_cue() function, which creates the cue argument of tar_target(). Cues objects also constitute more nuanced target invalidation rules. The tarchetypes package has many such examples, including tar_age(), tar_download(), tar_cue_age(), tar_cue_force(), and tar_cue_skip().

Dependency-based invalidation and user-defined functions

If the cue of a target has depend = TRUE (default) then the target is marked invalidated/outdated when its upstream dependencies change. A target's dependencies include upstream targets, user-defined functions, and other global objects populated in the target script file (default: _targets.R).

tar_definition 33

To determine if a given dependency changed since the last run of the pipeline, targets computes hashes. The hash of a target is computed on its files in storage (usually a file in _targets/objects/). The hash of a non-function global object dependency is computed directly on its in-memory data. User-defined functions are hashed in the following way:

- 1. Deparse the function with targets:::tar_deparse_safe(). This function computes a string representation of the function body and arguments. This string representation is invariant to changes in comments and whitespace, which means trivial changes to formatting do not cue targets to rerun.
- 2. Manually remove any literal pointers from the function string using targets:::mask_pointers(). Such pointers arise from inline compiled C/C++ functions.
- 3. Using static code analysis (i.e. tar_deps(), which is based on codetools::findGlobals()) identify any user-defined functions and global objects that the current function depends on. Append the hashes of those dependencies to the string representation of the current function.
- 4. Compute the hash of the final string representation using targets:::hash_object().

Above, (3) is important because user-defined functions have dependencies of their own, such as other user-defined functions and other global objects. (3) ensures that a change to a function's dependencies invalidates the function itself, which in turn invalidates any calling functions and any targets downstream with the depend cue turned on.

See Also

```
Other targets: tar_format(), tar_target(), tar_target_raw()
```

Examples

```
# The following target will always run when the pipeline runs.
x <- tar_target(x, download_data(), cue = tar_cue(mode = "always"))</pre>
```

tar_definition

For developers only: get the definition of the current target.

Description

For developers only: get the full definition of the target currently running. This target definition is the same kind of object produced by tar_target().

Usage

```
tar_definition(
  default = targets::tar_target_raw("target_name", quote(identity()))
)
```

Arguments

default

Environment, value to return if tar_definition() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

34 tar_delete

Details

Most users should not use tar_definition() because accidental modifications could break the pipeline. tar_definition() only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned target definition is not modified..

Value

If called from a running target, tar_definition() returns the target object of the currently running target. See the "Target objects" section for details.

Target objects

Functions like tar_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

Examples

```
class(tar_definition())
tar_definition()$settings$name
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(
   tar_target(x, tar_definition()$settings$memory, memory = "transient"))
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
```

tar_delete

Delete target output values.

Description

Delete the output values of targets in _targets/objects/ (or the cloud if applicable) but keep the records in the metadata.

tar_delete 35

Usage

```
tar_delete(
  names,
  cloud = TRUE,
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets to delete. If supplied, the names argument restricts the targets which are deleted. The value is a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
cloud	Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g. AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.
batch_size	Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

If you have a small number of data-heavy targets you need to discard to conserve storage, this function can help. Local external files files (i.e. format = "file" and repository = "local") are not deleted. For targets with repository not equal "local", tar_delete() attempts to delete the file and errors out if the deletion is unsuccessful. If deletion fails, either log into the cloud platform and manually delete the file (e.g. the AWS web console in the case of repository = "aws") or call tar_invalidate() on that target so that targets does not try to delete the object. For patterns recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be deleted. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

36 tar_delete

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.
- Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().

See Also

```
Other clean: tar_destroy(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune(), tar_prune_list(), tar_unversion()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_delete(starts_with("y")) # Only deletes y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return the same values, so z is up to date.
})
}
```

tar_deps 37

tar_deps

Code dependencies

Description

List the dependencies of a function or expression.

Usage

```
tar_deps(expr)
```

Arguments

expr

A quoted R expression or function.

Details

targets detects the dependencies of commands using static code analysis. Use tar_deps() to run the code analysis and see the dependencies for yourself.

Value

Character vector of the dependencies of a function or expression.

See Also

```
tar_branches(), tar_network()
Other inspect: tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(),
tar_validate()
```

```
tar_deps(x <- y + z)
tar_deps({
    x <- 1
        x + a
})
tar_deps(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))</pre>
```

38 tar_described_as

tar_deps_raw

Code dependencies (raw version)

Description

Same as tar_deps() except expr must already be an unquoted function or expression object.

Usage

```
tar_deps_raw(expr)
```

Arguments

expr

An R expression object or function.

Value

Character vector of the dependencies of a function or expression.

See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()
```

Examples

```
tar_deps_raw(quote(x <- y + z))
tar_deps_raw(
  quote({
    x <- 1
        x + a
    })
)
tar_deps_raw(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))</pre>
```

tar_described_as

Select targets using their descriptions.

Description

Select a subset of targets in the _targets.R file based on their custom descriptions.

39 tar_described_as

Usage

```
tar_described_as(
  described_as = NULL,
  tidyselect = TRUE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

Arguments

described_as

A tidyselect expression to select targets based on their descriptions. For example, described_as = starts_with("survival model") matches all targets in the pipeline whose description arguments of tar_target() start with the text string "survival model".

tidyselect

If TRUE, return a call to tidyselect::all_of() identifying the selected targets, which can then be supplied to any tidyselect-compatible names argument of downstream functions return a simple character vector of target names.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),

then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Details

Targets with empty descriptions are ignored.

40 tar_destroy

Value

If tidyselect is TRUE, then tar_described_as() returns a call to tidyselect::all_of() which can be supplied to the names argument of functions like tar_manifest() and tar_make(). This allows functions like tar_manifest() and tar_make() to focus on only the targets with the matching descriptions. If tidyselect is FALSE, then tar_described_as() returns a simple character vector of the names of all the targets in the pipeline with matching descriptions.

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
    tar_target(b2, TRUE, description = "blue two"),
   tar_target(b3, TRUE, description = "blue three"),
   tar_target(g2, TRUE, description = "green two"),
   tar_target(g3, TRUE, description = "green three"),
   tar_target(g4, TRUE, description = "green three")
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_described_as(starts_with("green"), tidyselect = FALSE)
tar_make(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("green")))
tar_progress() # Only `g2`, `g3`, and `g4` ran.
})
}
```

tar_destroy

Destroy the data store.

Description

Destroy the data store written by the pipeline.

Usage

```
tar_destroy(
  destroy = c("all", "cloud", "local", "meta", "process", "progress", "objects",
        "scratch", "workspaces", "user"),
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  ask = NULL,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar_destroy 41

Arguments

destroy

Character of length 1, what to destroy. Choices:

• "all": entire data store (default: _targets/) including cloud data, as well as download/upload scratch files.

- "cloud": cloud data, including metadata as well as target object data from targets with tar_target(..., repository = "aws"). Also deletes temporary staging files in file.path(tempdir(), "targets") that may have been accidentally left over from incomplete uploads or downloads.
- "local": all the local files in the data store but nothing on the cloud.
- "meta": metadata file at meta/meta in the data store, which invalidates all the targets but keeps the data.
- "process": progress data file at meta/process in the data store, which resets the metadata of the main process.
- "progress": progress data file at meta/progress in the data store, which resets the progress tracking info.
- "objects": all the target return values in objects/ in the data store but keep progress and metadata. Dynamic files are not deleted this way.
- "scratch": temporary files in saved during tar_make() that should automatically get deleted except if R crashed.
- "workspaces": compressed lightweight files in workspaces/ in the data store with the saved workspaces of targets. See tar_workspace() for details.
- "user": custom user-supplied files in the user/ folder in the data store.

batch_size

Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.

verbose

Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.

ask

Logical of length 1, whether to pause with a menu prompt before deleting files. To disable this menu, set the TAR_ASK environment variable to "false". usethis::edit_r_environ() can help set environment variables.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. If the script does not exist, then cloud metadata will not be deleted.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The data store is a folder created by tar_make() (or tar_make_future() or tar_make_clustermq()). The details of the data store are explained at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.

42 tar_destroy

html#local-data-store. The data store folder contains the output data and metadata of the targets in the pipeline. Usually, the data store is a folder called _targets/ (see tar_config_set() to customize), and it may link to data on the cloud if you used AWS or GCP buckets. By default, tar_destroy() deletes the entire _targets/ folder (or wherever the data store is located), including custom user-supplied files in _targets/user/, as well as any cloud data that the pipeline uploaded. See the destroy argument to customize this behavior and only delete part of the data store, and see functions like tar_invalidate(), tar_delete(), and tar_prune() to remove information pertaining to some but not all targets in the pipeline. After calling tar_destroy() with default arguments, the entire data store is gone, which means all the output data from previous runs of the pipeline is gone (except for input/output files tracked with tar_target(..., format = "file")). The next run of the pipeline will start from scratch, and it will not skip any targets.

Value

NULL (invisibly).

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.
- Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.

tar_dispatched 43

3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.

4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().

See Also

```
Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune(), tar_prune_list(), tar_unversion()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make() # Creates the _targets/ data store.
tar_destroy()
print(file.exists("_targets")) # Should be FALSE.
})
}
```

tar_dispatched

List dispatched targets.

Description

List the targets with progress status "dispatched".

Usage

```
tar_dispatched(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

names

Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the function restricts its output to these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

A target is "dispatched" if it is sent off to be run. Depending on your high-performance computing configuration via the crew package, the may not actually start right away. This may happen if the target is ready to start but all available parallel workers are busy.

44 tar_edit

Value

A character vector of dispatched targets.

See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_dispatched()
tar_dispatched(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar_edit

Open the target script file for editing.

Description

Open the target script file for editing. Requires the usethis package.

Usage

```
tar_edit(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

Arguments

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Details

The target script file is an R code file that defines the pipeline. The default path is _targets.R, but the default for the current project can be configured with tar_config_set()

tar_engine_knitr 45

See Also

Other scripts: tar_github_actions(), tar_helper(), tar_helper_raw(), tar_renv(), tar_script()

tar_engine_knitr

Target Markdown knitr engine

Description

knitr language engine that runs targets code chunks in Target Markdown.

Usage

```
tar_engine_knitr(options)
```

Arguments

options

A named list of knitr chunk options.

Value

Character, output generated from knitr::engine_output().

Target Markdown interactive mode

Target Markdown has two modes:

- 1. Non-interactive mode. This is the default when you run knitr::knit() or rmarkdown::render(). Here, the code in targets code chunks gets written to special script files in order to set up a targets pipeline to run later.
- 2. Interactive mode: here, no scripts are written to set up a pipeline. Rather, the globals or targets in question are run in the current environment and the values are assigned to that environment.

The mode is interactive if !isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress")), is TRUE. The knitr.in.progress option is TRUE when you run knitr::knit() or rmarkdown::render() and NULL if you are running one chunk at a time interactively in an integrated development environment, e.g. the notebook interface in RStudio: https://bookdown.org/yihui/rmarkdown/notebook.html. You can choose the mode with the tar_interactive chunk option. (In targets 0.6.0, tar_interactive defaults to interactive() instead of !isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress")).)

Target Markdown chunk options

Target Markdown introduces the following knitr code chunk options. Most other standard knitr code chunk options should just work in non-interactive mode. In interactive mode, not all

• tar_globals: Logical of length 1, whether to define globals or targets. If TRUE, the chunk code defines functions, objects, and options common to all the targets. If FALSE or NULL (default), then the chunk returns formal targets for the pipeline.

46 tar_envir

• tar_interactive: Logical of length 1, whether to run in interactive mode or non-interactive mode. See the "Target Markdown interactive mode" section of this help file for details.

- tar_name: name to use for writing helper script files (e.g. _targets_r/targets/target_script.R) and specifying target names if the tar_simple chunk option is TRUE. All helper scripts and target names must have unique names, so please do not set this option globally with knitr::opts_chunk\$set().
- tar_script: Character of length 1, where to write the target script file in non-interactive mode. Most users can skip this option and stick with the default _targets.R script path. Helper script files are always written next to the target script in a folder with an "_r" suffix. The tar_script path must either be absolute or be relative to the project root (where you call tar_make() or similar). If not specified, the target script path defaults to tar_config_get("script") (default: _targets.R; helpers default: _targets_r/). When you run tar_make() etc. with a non-default target script, you must select the correct target script file either with the script argument or with tar_config_set(script = ...). The function will source() the script file from the current working directory (i.e. with chdir = FALSE in source()).
- tar_simple: Logical of length 1. Set to TRUE to define a single target with a simplified interface. In code chunks with tar_simple equal to TRUE, the chunk label (or the tar_name chunk option if you set it) becomes the name, and the chunk code becomes the command. In other words, a code chunk with label targetname and command mycommand() automatically gets converted to tar_target(name = targetname, command = mycommand()). All other arguments of tar_target() remain at their default values (configurable with tar_option_set() in a tar_globals = TRUE chunk).

See Also

```
https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html
Other Target Markdown: tar_interactive(), tar_noninteractive(), tar_toggle()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# Register the engine.
if (requireNamespace("knitr", quietly = TRUE)) {
   knitr::knit_engines$set(targets = targets::tar_engine_knitr)
}
# Then, `targets` code chunks in a knitr report will run
# as described at
# <https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html>.
```

tar_envir

For developers only: get the environment of the current target.

Description

For developers only: get the environment where a target runs its command. Designed to be called while the target is running. The environment inherits from tar_option_get("envir").

tar_envvars 47

Usage

```
tar_envir(default = parent.frame())
```

Arguments

default

Environment, value to return if tar_envir() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

Details

Most users should not use tar_envir() because accidental modifications to parent.env(tar_envir()) could break the pipeline. tar_envir() only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned environment is not modified.

Value

If called from a running target, tar_envir() returns the environment where the target runs its command. If called outside a pipeline, the return value is whatever the user supplies to default (which defaults to parent.frame()).

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

Examples

```
tar_envir()
tar_envir(default = new.env(parent = emptyenv()))
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_envir(default = parent.frame())))
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar_envvars

Show targets environment variables.

Description

Show all the special environment variables available for customizing targets.

Usage

```
tar_envvars(unset = "")
```

48 tar_envvars

Arguments

unset

Character of length 1, value to return for any environment variable that is not set.

Details

You can customize the behavior of targets with special environment variables. The sections in this help file describe each environment variable, and the tar_envvars() function lists their current values.

If you modify environment variables, please set them in project-level .Renviron file so you do not lose your configuration when you restart your R session. Modify the project-level .Renviron file with usethis::edit_r_environ(scope = "project"). Restart your R session after you are done editing.

For targets that run on parallel workers created by tar_make_clustermq() or tar_make_future(), only the environment variables listed by tar_envvars() are specifically exported to the targets. For all other environment variables, you will have to set the values manually, e.g. a project-level .Renviron file (for workers that have access to the local file system).

Value

A data frame with one row per environment variable and columns with the name and current value of each. An unset environment variable will have a value of "" by default. (Customize with the unset argument).

TAR_ASK

The TAR_ASK environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR_ASK is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets asks permission in a menu before overwriting certain files, such as the target script file (default: _targets.R) in tar_script(). If TAR_ASK is "false", then targets overwrites the old files with the new ones without asking. Once you are comfortable with tar_script(), tar_github_actions(), and similar functions, you can safely set TAR_ASK to "false" in either a project-level or user-level .Renviron file.

TAR_CONFIG

The TAR_CONFIG environment variable controls the file path to the optional YAML configuration file with project settings. See the help file of tar_config_set() for details.

TAR_PROJECT

The TAR_PROJECT environment variable sets the name of project to set and get settings when working with the YAML configuration file. See the help file of tar_config_set() for details.

TAR_WARN

The TAR_WARN environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR_WARN is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets throws warnings in certain edge cases, such as target/global name conflicts and dangerous use of devtools::load_all(). If TAR_WARN is "false", then targets

tar_errored 49

does not throw warnings in these cases. These warnings can detect potentially serious issues with your pipeline, so please do not set TAR_WARN unless your use case absolutely requires it.

See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

Examples

```
tar_envvars()
```

tar_errored

List errored targets.

Description

List targets whose progress is "errored".

Usage

```
tar_errored(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected

targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expres-

sion like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()

to select target names based on their descriptions.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of errored targets.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

50 tar_exist_meta

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_errored()
tar_errored(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar_exist_meta

Check if target metadata exists.

Description

Check if the target metadata file _targets/meta/meta exists for the current project.

Usage

```
tar_exist_meta(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

tar_exist_objects 51

Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html.

Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

See Also

```
Other existence: tar_exist_objects(), tar_exist_process(), tar_exist_progress(), tar_exist_script()
```

Examples

```
tar_exist_meta()
```

tar_exist_objects

Check if local output data exists for one or more targets.

Description

Check if output target data exists in either _targets/objects/ or the cloud for one or more targets.

Usage

```
tar_exist_objects(
  names,
  cloud = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

cloud Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. tar_target(..., repository = "aws")).

Store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

If a target has no metadata or if the repository argument of tar_target() was set to "local", then the _targets/objects/ folder is checked. Otherwise, if there is metadata and repsitory is not "local", then tar_exist_objects() checks the cloud repository selected.

52 tar_exist_process

Value

Logical of length length(names), whether each given target has an existing file in either _targets/objects/ or the cloud.

See Also

```
Other existence: tar_exist_meta(), tar_exist_process(), tar_exist_progress(), tar_exist_script()
```

Examples

```
tar_exist_objects(c("target1", "target2"))
```

tar_exist_process

Check if process metadata exists.

Description

Check if the process metadata file _targets/meta/process exists for the current project.

Usage

```
tar_exist_process(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html.

Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

See Also

```
Other existence: tar_exist_meta(), tar_exist_objects(), tar_exist_progress(), tar_exist_script()
```

```
tar_exist_process()
```

tar_exist_progress 53

tar_exist_progress

Check if progress metadata exists.

Description

Check if the progress metadata file _targets/meta/progress exists for the current project.

Usage

```
tar_exist_progress(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html.

Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

See Also

```
Other existence: tar_exist_meta(), tar_exist_objects(), tar_exist_process(), tar_exist_script()
```

Examples

```
tar_exist_progress()
```

tar_exist_script

Check if the target script file exists.

Description

Check if the target script file exists for the current project. The target script is _targets.R by default, but the path can be configured for the current project using tar_config_set().

Usage

```
tar_exist_script(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

54 tar_format

Arguments

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

See Also

```
Other existence: tar_exist_meta(), tar_exist_objects(), tar_exist_process(), tar_exist_progress()
```

Examples

```
tar_exist_script()
```

tar_format

Define a custom target storage format.

Description

Define a custom target storage format for the format argument of tar_target() or tar_option_set().

Usage

```
tar_format(
  read = NULL,
  write = NULL,
  marshal = NULL,
  unmarshal = NULL,
  convert = NULL,
  copy = NULL,
  repository = NULL)
```

Arguments

read

A function with a single argument named path. This function should read and return the target stored at the file in the argument. It should have no side effects. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the read argument defaults to readRDS().

tar_format 55

write

A function with two arguments: object and path, in that order. This function should save the R object object to the file path at path and have no other side effects. The function need not return a value, but the file written to path must be a single file, and it cannot be a directory. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the write argument defaults to saveRDS() with version = 3.

marshal

A function with a single argument named object. This function should marshal the R object and return an in-memory object that can be exported to remote parallel workers. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the marshal argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

unmarshal

A function with a single argument named object. This function should unmarshal the (marshalled) R object and return an in-memory object that is appropriate and valid for use on a parallel worker. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the unmarshal argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

convert

The convert argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the read function). The convert ensures the in-memory copy of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved to disk. The function should be idempotent, and it should handle edge cases like NULL values (especially for error = "null" in tar_target() or tar_option_set()). If NULL, the convert argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

сору

The copy argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and makes a deep copy in memory. This method does is relevant to objects like data.tables that support in-place modification which could cause unpredictable side effects from target to target. In cases like these, the target should be deep-copied before a downstream target attempts to use it (in the case of data.table objects, using data.table::copy()). If NULL, the copy argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

repository

Deprecated. Use the repository argument of tar_target() or tar_option_set() instead.

Details

It is good practice to write formats that correctly handle NULL objects if you are planning to set error = "null" in tar_option_set().

Value

A character string of length 1 encoding the custom format. You can supply this string directly to the format argument of tar_target() or tar_option_set().

56 tar_format

Marshalling

If an object can only be used in the R session where it was created, it is called "non-exportable". Examples of non-exportable R objects are Keras models, Torch objects, xgboost matrices, xml2 documents, rstan model objects, sparklyr data objects, and database connection objects. These objects cannot be exported to parallel workers (e.g. for tar_make_future()) without special treatment. To send an non-exportable object to a parallel worker, the object must be marshalled: converted into a form that can be exported safely (similar to serialization but not always the same). Then, the worker must unmarshal the object: convert it into a form that is usable and valid in the current R session. Arguments marshal and unmarshal of tar_format() let you control how marshalling and unmarshalling happens.

Format functions

In tar_format(), functions like read, write, marshal, and unmarshal must be perfectly pure and perfectly self-sufficient. They must load or namespace all their own packages, and they must not depend on any custom user-defined functions or objects in the global environment of your pipeline. targets converts each function to and from text, so it must not rely on any data in the closure. This disqualifies functions produced by Vectorize(), for example.

The write function must write only a single file, and the file it writes must not be a directory.

The functions to read and write the object should not do any conversions on the object. That is the job of the convert argument. The convert argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the read function). Working with the convert function is best because it ensures the in-memory copy of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved to disk.

See Also

```
Other targets: tar_cue(), tar_target(), tar_target_raw()
```

```
# The following target is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, command(), format = "keras").
# An improved version of this would supply a `convert` argument
# to handle NULL objects, which are returned by the target if it
# errors and the error argument of tar_target() is "null".
tar_target(
 name = keras_target,
 command = your_function(),
 format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
     keras::load_model_hdf5(path)
   },
   write = function(object, path) {
     keras::save_model_hdf5(object = object, filepath = path)
   },
   marshal = function(object) {
     keras::serialize_model(object)
```

tar_github_actions 57

```
},
   unmarshal = function(object) {
      keras::unserialize_model(object)
   }
 )
)
# And the following is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, torch::torch_tensor(seq_len(4)), format = "torch"),
# except this version has a `convert` argument to handle
# cases when `NULL` is returned (e.g. if the target errors out
# and the `error` argument is "null" in tar_target()
# or tar_option_set())
tar_target(
 name = torch_target,
 command = torch::torch_tensor(),
 format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
      torch::torch_load(path)
   },
   write = function(object, path) {
      torch::torch_save(obj = object, path = path)
   },
   marshal = function(object) {
      con <- rawConnection(raw(), open = "wr")</pre>
      on.exit(close(con))
      torch::torch_save(object, con)
      rawConnectionValue(con)
   },
   unmarshal = function(object) {
      con <- rawConnection(object, open = "r")</pre>
      on.exit(close(con))
      torch::torch_load(con)
   }
 )
)
```

tar_github_actions

Set up GitHub Actions to run a targets pipeline

Description

Writes a GitHub Actions workflow file so the pipeline runs on every push to GitHub. Historical runs accumulate in the targets-runs branch, and the latest output is restored before tar_make() so up-to-date targets do not rerun.

Usage

```
tar_github_actions(
  path = file.path(".github", "workflows", "targets.yaml"),
  ask = NULL
)
```

58 tar_github_actions

Arguments

path Character of length 1, file path to write the GitHub Actions workflow file.

ask

Logical, whether to ask before writing if the workflow file already exists. If NULL, defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR_ASK"). (Set to "true" or "false" with Sys.setenv()). If ask and the TAR_ASK environment variable are both indeterminate, defaults to interactive().

Details

Steps to set up continuous deployment:

- 1. Ensure your pipeline stays within the resource limitations of GitHub Actions and repositories, both for storage and compute. For storage, you may wish to reduce the burden with an alternative repository (e.g. tar_target(..., repository = "aws")).
- 2. Ensure Actions are enabled in your GitHub repository. You may have to visit the Settings tab.
- Call targets::tar_renv(extras = character(0)) to expose hidden package dependencies.
- 4. Set up renv for your project (with renv::init() or renv::snapshot()). Details at https://rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/ci.html.
- 5. Commit the renv.lock file to the main (recommended) or master Git branch.
- 6. Run tar_github_actions() to create the workflow file. Commit this file to main (recommended) or master in Git.
- 7. Push your project to GitHub. Verify that a GitHub Actions workflow runs and pushes results to targets-runs. Subsequent runs will only recompute the outdated targets.

Value

Nothing (invisibly). This function writes a GitHub Actions workflow file as a side effect.

See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_helper(), tar_helper_raw(), tar_renv(), tar_script()
```

```
tar_github_actions(tempfile())
```

tar_glimpse 59

tar_glimpse

Visualize an abridged fast dependency graph.

Description

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: _targets.R) and visualize the directed acyclic graph of targets. Unlike tar_visnetwork(), tar_glimpse() does not account for metadata or progress information, which means the graph renders faster. Also, tar_glimpse() omits functions and other global objects by default (but you can include them with targets_only = FALSE).

Usage

```
tar_glimpse(
  targets_only = TRUE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  zoom\_speed = 1,
  physics = FALSE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

targets_only

Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.

names

Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

60 tar_glimpse

shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE

(default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution.

Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

allow Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow

is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().

exclude Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed

up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply

symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

label Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Currently, the only option is "description" to show each target's custom description, or

character(0) to suppress it.

label_width Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the

node labels.

level_separation

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().

Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.

degree_from Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

 $hood\ of\ that\ node.\ degree_from\ controls\ the\ number\ of\ edges\ the\ neighborhood$

extends upstream.

degree_to Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

hood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood

extends downstream.

zoom_speed Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms

faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.

physics Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g.

edge elasticity.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to

NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function

should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: $_$ targets.R) if

callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than

tar_glimpse 61

> NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

> The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de-

tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A visNetwork HTML widget object.

Dependency graph

store

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar_target() calls in the _targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

62 tar_group

See Also

```
Other visualize: tar_mermaid(), tar_visnetwork()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_script({
    tar_option_set()
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_glimpse()
tar_glimpse(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar_group

Group a data frame to iterate over subsets of rows.

Description

Like dplyr::group_by(), but for patterns. tar_group() allows you to map or cross over subsets of data frames. Requires iteration = "group" on the target. See the example.

Usage

```
tar_group(x)
```

Arguments

Χ

Grouped data frame from dplyr::group_by()

Details

The goal of tar_group() is to post-process the return value of a data frame target to allow down-stream targets to branch over subsets of rows. It takes the groups defined by dplyr::group_by() and translates that information into a special tar_group is a column. tar_group is a vector of positive integers from 1 to the number of groups. Rows with the same integer in tar_group belong to the same group, and branches are arranged in increasing order with respect to the integers in tar_group. The assignment of tar_group integers to group levels depends on the orderings inside the grouping variables and not the order of rows in the dataset. dplyr::group_keys() on the grouped data frame shows how the grouping variables correspond to the integers in the tar_group column.

tar_group 63

Value

A data frame with a special tar_group column that targets will use to find subsets of your data frame

See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# The tar_group() function simply creates
# a tar_group column to partition the rows
# of a data frame.
data.frame(
  x = seq_len(6),
  id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
  dplyr::group_by(id) %>%
  tar_group()
# We use tar_group() below to branch over
# subsets of a data frame defined with dplyr::group_by().
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
library(dplyr)
list(
  tar_target(
   data,
    data.frame(
      x = seq_len(6),
      id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
   ) %>%
      group_by(id) %>%
      tar_group(),
   iteration = "group"
  tar_target(
    sums,
    sum(data$x),
   pattern = map(data),
    iteration = "vector"
  )
)
})
tar_make()
tar_read(sums) # Should be c(3, 7, 11).
})
}
```

64 tar_helper

tar_helper	Write a helper R script.
------------	--------------------------

Description

Write a helper R script for a targets pipeline. Could be supporting functions or the target script file (default: _targets.R) itself.

Usage

```
tar_helper(path = NULL, code = NULL, tidy_eval = TRUE, envir = parent.frame())
```

Arguments

path	Character of length 1, path to write (or overwrite) code. If the parent directory does not exist, tar_helper_raw() creates it.
code	Quoted code to write to path. tar_helper() overwrites the file if it already exists.
tidy_eval	Logical, whether to use tidy evaluation on code. If turned on, you can substitute expressions and symbols using !! and !!!. See examples below.
envir	Environment for tidy evaluation.

Details

tar_helper() is a specialized version of tar_script() with flexible paths and tidy evaluation.

Value

```
NULL (invisibly)
```

See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_helper_raw(), tar_renv(), tar_script()
```

```
# Without tidy evaluation:
path <- tempfile()
tar_helper(path, x <- 1)
writeLines(readLines(path))
# With tidy evaluation:
y <- 123
tar_helper(path, x <- !!y)
writeLines(readLines(path))</pre>
```

tar_helper_raw 65

tar_help	er raw
----------	--------

Write a helper R script (raw version).

Description

Write a helper R script for a targets pipeline. Could be supporting functions or the target script file (default: _targets.R) itself.

Usage

```
tar_helper_raw(path = NULL, code = NULL)
```

Arguments

path Character of length 1, path to write (or overwrite) code. If the parent directory

does not exist, tar_helper_raw() creates it.

code Expression object. tar_helper_raw() departs and writes this code to a file at

path, overwriting it if the file already exists.

Details

tar_helper_raw() is a specialized version of tar_script() with flexible paths and tidy evaluation. It is like tar_helper() except that code is an "evaluated" argument rather than a quoted one.

Value

```
NULL (invisibly)
```

See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_helper(), tar_renv(), tar_script()
```

```
path <- tempfile()
tar_helper_raw(path, quote(x <- 1))
writeLines(readLines(path))</pre>
```

66 tar_invalidate

tar_interactive

Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is on.

Description

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

Usage

```
tar_interactive(code)
```

Arguments

code

R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on.

Details

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

See Also

```
Other Target Markdown: tar_engine_knitr(), tar_noninteractive(), tar_toggle()
```

Examples

```
tar_interactive(message("In interactive mode."))
```

tar_invalidate

Delete one or more metadata records (e.g. to rerun a target).

Description

Delete the metadata of records in _targets/meta/meta but keep the return values of targets in _targets/objects/.

Usage

```
tar_invalidate(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

tar_invalidate 67

Arguments

names Names of the targets to remove from the metadata list. The object supplied to

names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based

on their descriptions.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

This function forces one or more targets to rerun on the next tar_make(), regardless of the cues and regardless of how those targets are stored. After tar_invalidate(), you will still be able to locate the data files with tar_path_target() and manually salvage them in an emergency. However, tar_load() and tar_read() will not be able to read the data into R, and subsequent calls to tar_make() will attempt to rerun those targets. For patterns recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be invalidated. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

Value

NULL (invisibly).

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_prune(), tar_prune_list(), tar_unversion()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
```

68 tar_language

```
tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_invalidate(starts_with("y")) # Only invalidates y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return same values, so z is up to date.
})
}
```

tar_language

Language

Description

These functions help with metaprogramming in packages built on top of targets.

Usage

```
tar_deparse_language(expr)
tar_deparse_safe(expr, collapse = "\n", backtick = TRUE)
tar_tidy_eval(expr, envir, tidy_eval)
tar_tidyselect_eval(names_quosure, choices)
```

Arguments

expr A language object to modify or deparse.

Collapse Character of length 1, delimiter in deparsing.

backtick logical indicating whether symbolic names should be enclosed in backticks if they do not follow the standard syntax.

envir An environment to find objects for tidy evaluation.

tidy_eval Logical of length 1, whether to apply tidy evaluation.

names_quosure An rlang quosure with tidyselect expressions.

choices A character vector of choices for character elements returned by tidy evaluation.

Details

- tar_deparse_language() is a wrapper around tar_deparse_safe() which leaves character vectors and NULL objects alone, which helps with subsequent user input validation.
- tar_deparse_safe() is a wrapper around base::deparse() with a custom set of fast default settings and guardrails to ensure the output always has length 1.

tar_load 69

 tar_tidy_eval() applies tidy evaluation to a language object and returns another language object.

• tar_tidyselect_eval() applies tidyselect selection with some special guardrails around NULL inputs.

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar_assert, tar_condition, tar_test()

Examples

```
tar_deparse_language(quote(run_model()))
```

tar_load

Load the values of targets.

Description

Load the return values of targets into the current environment (or the environment of your choosing). For a typical target, the return value lives in a file in _targets/objects/. For dynamic files (i.e. format = "file") the paths loaded in place of the values. tar_load_everything() is shorthand for tar_load(everything()) to load all targets.

Usage

```
tar_load(
  names,
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),
  strict = TRUE,
  silent = FALSE,
  envir = parent.frame(),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

names Names of the targets to load. The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect

expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()

to select target names based on their descriptions.

branches Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.

Data frame of metadata from tar_meta(). tar_read() with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar_meta() beforehand and supply it to the

meta argument, then successive calls to tar_read() may run much faster.

70 tar_load

strict Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in

the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to FALSE to just load the targets in the

metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.

silent Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE

and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from

being loaded.

envir Environment to put the loaded targets.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

Nothing.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.

tar_load_everything 71

Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.

- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().

See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load(starts_with("y"))
ls() # Has "y1" and "y2" but not "z".
tar_load(any_of("z"))
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
})
}
```

tar_load_everything Load the values of all available targets.

Description

Shorthand for tar_load(everything()) to load all targets with entries in the metadata.

Usage

```
tar_load_everything(
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),
  strict = TRUE,
  silent = FALSE,
  envir = parent.frame(),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

72 tar_load_everything

Arguments

strict

branches Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.

Data frame of metadata from tar_meta(). tar_read() with the default argumeta ments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar_meta() beforehand and supply it to the

meta argument, then successive calls to tar_read() may run much faster.

Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to FALSE to just load the targets in the

metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.

silent Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE

and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from

being loaded.

Environment to put the loaded targets. envir

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

> which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

Nothing.

See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(),
tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load_everything()
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
})
}
```

tar_load_globals 73

tar_load_globals

Load globals for debugging, testing, and prototyping

Description

Load user-defined packages, functions, global objects, and settings defined in the target script file (default: _targets.R). This function is for debugging, testing, and prototyping only. It is not recommended for use inside a serious pipeline or to report the results of a serious pipeline.

Usage

```
tar_load_globals(
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

Arguments

envir

Environment to source the target script (default: $_$ targets.R). Defaults to the

calling environment.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline (_targets.R by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path relative to the project root where you will call tar_make() and other functions. When tar_make() and friends run the script from the current working directory. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

Details

This function first sources the target script file (default: _targets.R) to loads all user-defined functions, global objects, and settings into the current R process. Then, it loads all the packages defined in tar_option_get("packages") (default: (.packages())) using library() with lib.loc defined in tar_option_get("library") (default: NULL).

Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

74 tar_load_raw

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other debug: tar_traceback(), tar_workspace(), tar_workspaces()

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(packages = "callr")
  analyze_data <- function(data) {</pre>
    summary(data)
  }
  list(
    tar_target(x, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y, 1 + 1)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_load_globals()
print(analyze_data)
print("callr" %in% (.packages()))
})
}
```

tar_load_raw

Load the values of targets (raw version).

Description

Same as tar_load() except names is a character vector. Do not use in knitr or R Markdown reports with tarchetypes::tar_knit() or tarchetypes::tar_render().

Usage

```
tar_load_raw(
  names,
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(store = store),
  strict = TRUE,
  silent = FALSE,
  envir = parent.frame(),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar_load_raw 75

Arguments

names Character vector, names of the targets to load. Not tidyselect-compatible.

Names are expected to be in the metadata in _targets/meta. Any target names

not in the metadata are ignored.

branches Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.

meta Data frame of metadata from tar_meta(). tar_read() with the default argu-

ments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar_meta() beforehand and supply it to the

meta argument, then successive calls to tar_read() may run much faster.

strict Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in

the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to FALSE to just load the targets in the

metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.

silent Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE

and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from

being loaded.

envir Environment to put the loaded targets.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

Nothing.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.

ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.
- Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().

See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_load_raw(any_of(c("y1", "y2")))
y1
y2
})
}
```

tar_make

Run a pipeline of targets.

Description

Run the pipeline you defined in the targets script file (default: _targets.R). tar_make() runs the correct targets in the correct order and stores the return values in _targets/objects/. Use tar_read() to read a target back into R, and see https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/reference/index.html#clean to manage output files.

Usage

```
tar_make(
 names = NULL,
 shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
 reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
 seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
 seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
 seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
 seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
 garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection"),
 use_crew = targets::tar_config_get("use_crew"),
 terminate_controller = TRUE,
 as_job = targets::tar_config_get("as_job")
)
```

Arguments

names

Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored).
 Also show a timestamp ("%H:%M %OS2" strptime() format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
- "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is

> strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.

• "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

seconds_meta_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books. ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1. For a crew-integrated pipeline, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Ignored if tar_option_get("controller") is NULL. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

use_crew

Logical of length 1, whether to use crew if the controller option is set in tar_option_set() in the target script (_targets.R). See https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.

terminate_controller

Logical of length 1. For a crew-integrated pipeline, whether to terminate the controller after stopping or finishing the pipeline. This should almost always be set to TRUE, but FALSE combined with callr_function = NULL will allow you to get the running controller using tar_option_get("controller") for debugging purposes. For example, tar_option_get("controller")\$summary() produces a worker-by-worker summary of the work assigned and completed, tar_option_get("controller")\$queue is the list of unresolved tasks, and tar_option_get("controller")\$results is the list of tasks that completed but were not collected with pop(). You can manually terminate the controller with tar_option_get("controller")\$summary() to close down the dispatcher and worker processes.

as_job

TRUE to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, FALSE to run as a callr process in the main R session (depending on the callr_function argument). If as_job is TRUE, then the rstudioapi package must be installed.

Value

NULL except if callr_function = callr::r_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other pipeline: tar_make_clustermq(), tar_make_future()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make(starts_with("y")) # Only processes y1 and y2.
# Distributed computing with crew:
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(controller = crew::controller_local())
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
}
})
}
```

tar_make_clustermq

Superseded. Run a pipeline with persistent clustermq workers.

Description

Superseded. Use tar_make() with crew: https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

Usage

```
tar_make_clustermq(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
  log_worker = FALSE,
```

```
callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection")
)
```

Arguments

names

Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored).
 Also show a timestamp ("%H: %M %OS2" strptime() format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
- "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.
- "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

seconds_meta_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.

> ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

workers Positive integer, number of persistent clustermq workers to create.

log_worker Logical, whether to write a log file for each worker. Same as the log_worker

argument of clustermq::Q() and clustermq::workers().

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),

then envir2 will be used.

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

script

store

Details

tar_make_clustermq() is like tar_make() except that targets run in parallel on persistent workers. A persistent worker is an R process that runs for a long time and runs multiple targets during its lifecycle. Persistent workers launch as soon as the pipeline reaches an outdated target with deployment = "worker", and they keep running until the pipeline starts to wind down.

To configure tar_make_clustermq(), you must configure the clustermq package. To do this, set global options clustermq.scheduler and clustermq.template inside the target script file (default: _targets.R). To read more about configuring clustermq for your scheduler, visit https://mschubert.github.io/clustermq/articles/userguide.html#configuration#nolintorhttps://books.ropensci.org/targets/hpc.html. clustermq is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install clustermq yourself.

Value

NULL except if callr_function = callr::r_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other pipeline: tar_make(), tar_make_future()

Examples

```
if (!identical(tolower(Sys.info()[["sysname"]]), "windows")) {
  if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_script({
    options(clustermq.scheduler = "multiprocess") # Does not work on Windows.
    tar_option_set()
    list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1))
}, ask = FALSE)
  tar_make_clustermq()
})
}
```

84 tar_make_future

}

tar_make_future

Superseded. Run a pipeline of targets in parallel with transient future workers.

Description

Superseded. Use tar_make() with crew: https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

Usage

```
tar_make_future(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection")
)
```

Arguments

names

Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). Choices:

• "silent": print nothing.

tar_make_future 85

"summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored).
 Also show a timestamp ("%H: %M %OS2" strptime() format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.

- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
- "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.
- "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

seconds_meta_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

workers

Positive integer, maximum number of transient future workers allowed to run at any given time.

callr_function

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

86 tar_make_future

> The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

Details

This function is like tar_make() except that targets run in parallel with transient future workers. It requires that you declare your future::plan() inside the target script file (default: _targets.R). future is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install future yourself.

To configure tar_make_future() with a computing cluster, see the future.batchtools package documentation.

Value

NULL except if callr_function = callr::r_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running

tar_manifest 87

pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other pipeline: tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  future::plan(future::multisession, workers = 2)
  list(
    tar_target(x, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y, 1 + 1)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make_future()
})
}
```

tar_manifest

Produce a data frame of information about your targets.

Description

Along with tar_visnetwork() and tar_glimpse(), tar_manifest() helps check that you constructed your pipeline correctly.

Usage

```
tar_manifest(
  names = NULL,
  fields = tidyselect::any_of(c("name", "command", "pattern", "description")),
  drop_missing = TRUE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

Arguments

names

Names of the targets to show. Set to NULL to show all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

88 tar_manifest

fields

Names of the fields, or columns, to show. Set to NULL to show all the fields (default). Otherwise, the value of fields should be a tidyselect expression like starts_with() to select the columns to show in the output. Possible fields are below. All of them can be set in tar_target(), tar_target_raw(), or tar_option_set().

- name: Name of the target.
- command: the R command that runs when the target runs.
- description: custom free-form text description of the target, if available.
- pattern: branching pattern of the target, if applicable.
- format: Storage format.
- repository: Storage repository.
- iteration: Iteration mode for branching.
- error: Error mode, what to do when the target fails.
- memory: Memory mode, when to keep targets in memory.
- storage: Storage mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- retrieval: Retrieval mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- deployment: Where/whether to deploy the target in high-performance computing scenarios.
- priority: Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar_make_future()).
- resources: A list of target-specific resource requirements for tar_make_future().
- cue_mode: Cue mode from tar_cue().
- cue_depend: Depend cue from tar_cue().
- cue_expr: Command cue from tar_cue().
- cue_file: File cue from tar_cue().
- cue_format: Format cue from tar_cue().
- cue_repository: Repository cue from tar_cue().
- cue_iteration: Iteration cue from tar_cue().
- packages: List columns of packages loaded before running the target.
- library: List column of library paths to load the packages.

drop_missing

Logical of length 1, whether to automatically omit empty columns and columns with all missing values.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

tar_manifest 89

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Value

A data frame of information about the targets in the pipeline. Rows appear in topological order (the order they will run without any influence from parallel computing or priorities).

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()
```

Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  tar_option_set()
  list(
```

90 tar_mermaid

```
tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(z, y1 + y2),
  tar_target(m, z, pattern = map(z), description = "branching over z"),
  tar_target(c, z, pattern = cross(z))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_manifest()
tar_manifest(fields = any_of(c("name", "command")))
tar_manifest(fields = any_of("command"))
tar_manifest(fields = starts_with("cue"))
})
}
```

tar_mermaid

mermaid.js dependency graph.

Description

Visualize the dependency graph with a static mermaid. js graph.

Usage

```
tar_mermaid(
  targets_only = FALSE,
 names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
 outdated = TRUE,
 label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  legend = TRUE,
  color = TRUE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

targets_only Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.

tar_mermaid 91

names

Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

allow

Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().

exclude

Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

outdated

Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

label

Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can contain "description" to show each target's custom description, "time" to show total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once, e.g. label = c("description", "time"). Only the description is enabled by default.

label_width

Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.

legend

Logical of length 1, whether to display the legend.

color

Logical of length 1, whether to color the graph vertices by status.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

seconds_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

92 tar_mermaid

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

mermaid.js is a JavaScript library for constructing static visualizations of graphs.

Value

A character vector of lines of code of the mermaid. js graph. You can visualize the graph by copying the text into a public online mermaid. js editor or a mermaid GitHub code chunk (https://github.blog/2022-02-14-incl Alternatively, you can render it inline in an R Markdown or Quarto document using a results = "asis" code chunk like so:

```
```{r, results = "asis", echo = FALSE}
cat(c("```{mermaid}", targets::tar_mermaid(), "```"), sep = "\n")
```

#### Dependency graph

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on

an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## See Also

Other visualize: tar\_glimpse(), tar\_visnetwork()

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 tar_script({
 tar_option_set()
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
)
})
Copy the text into a mermaid.js online editor
or a mermaid GitHub code chunk:
tar_mermaid()
})
}
```

tar\_meta

Read a project's metadata.

## **Description**

Read the metadata of all recorded targets and global objects.

### Usage

```
tar_meta(
 names = NULL,
 fields = NULL,
 targets_only = FALSE,
 complete_only = FALSE,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

names

Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar\_meta() only returns metadata on these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with(). If NULL, all names are selected.

fields

Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar\_meta() only returns the selected metadata columns. If NULL, all fields are selected. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with(). The name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:

- name: name of the target or global object.
- type: type of the object: either "function" or "object" for global objects, and "stem", "branch", "map", or "cross" for targets.
- data: hash of the output data.
- command: hash of the target's departed command.
- depend: hash of the immediate upstream dependencies of the target.
- seed: random number generator seed with which the target ran. A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.
- path: A list column of paths to target data. Usually, each element is a single path, but there could be multiple paths per target for dynamic files (i.e. tar\_target(format = "file")).
- time: POSIXct object with the time the target's data in storage was last
  modified. If the target stores no local file, then the time stamp corresponds to the time the target last ran successfully. Only targets that run
  commands have time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. Displayed in the current time zone of the system. If there
  are multiple outputs for that target, as with file targets, then the maximum
  time is shown.
- size: hash of the sum of all the bytes of the files at path.

- bytes: total file size in bytes of all files in path.
- format: character, one of the admissible data storage formats. See the format argument in the tar\_target() help file for details.
- iteration: character, either "list" or "vector" to describe the iteration and aggregation mode of the target. See the iteration argument in the tar\_target() help file for details.
- parent: for branches, name of the parent pattern.
- children: list column, names of the children of targets that have them. These include buds of stems and branches of patterns.
- seconds: number of seconds it took to run the target.
- warnings: character string of warning messages from the last run of the target. Only the first 50 warnings are available, and only the first 2048 characters of the concatenated warning messages.
- error: character string of the error message if the target errored.

targets\_only

Logical, whether to just show information about targets or also return metadata on functions and other global objects.

complete\_only

Logical, whether to return only complete rows (no NA values).

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### **Details**

A metadata row only updates when the target completes. tar\_progress() shows information on targets that are running. That is why the number of branches may disagree between tar\_meta() and tar\_progress() for actively running pipelines.

### Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and the selected fields.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Cloud metadata

Metadata files help targets read data objects and decide if the pipeline is up to date. Usually, these metadata files live in files in the local \_targets/meta/ folder in your project, e.g. \_targets/meta/meta. But in addition, if you set repository to anything other than "local" in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R, then tar\_make() continuously uploads the metadata files to the bucket you specify in resources. tar\_meta\_delete() will delete those files from the cloud, and so will tar\_destroy() if destroy is set to either "all" or "cloud".

Other functions in targets, such as tar\_meta(), tar\_visnetwork(), tar\_outdated(), and tar\_invalidate(), use the local metadata only and ignore the copies on the cloud. So if you are working on a different computer than the one running the pipeline, you will need to download the cloud metadata to your current machine using tar\_meta\_download(). Other functions tar\_meta\_upload(), tar\_meta\_sync(), and tar\_meta\_delete() also manage metadata across the cloud and the local file system.

#### Remarks:

- The repository\_meta option in tar\_option\_set() is actually what controls where the metadata lives in the cloud, but it defaults to repository.
- Like tar\_make(), tar\_make\_future() and tar\_make\_clustermq() also continuously upload metadata files to the cloud bucket specified in resources.
- tar\_meta\_download() and related functions need to run \_targets.R to detect tar\_option\_set() options repository\_meta and resources, so please be aware of side effects that may happen running your custom \_targets.R file.

### See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta\_delete(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_sync(), tar\_meta\_upload()

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_delete 97

tar\_meta\_delete Delete metadata.

# Description

Delete the project metadata files from the local file system, the cloud, or both.

# Usage

```
tar_meta_delete(
 meta = TRUE,
 progress = TRUE,
 process = TRUE,
 crew = TRUE,
 verbose = TRUE,
 delete = "all",
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.
Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.
Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.
Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew.  Only exists if running targets with crew.
Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
Character of length 1, which location to delete the files. Choose "local" for local files, "cloud" for files on the cloud, or "all" to delete metadata files from both the local file system and the cloud.
Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_sync(), tar\_meta\_upload()

98 tar\_meta\_download

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_delete()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_download

download local metadata to the cloud.

# **Description**

download local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R.

# Usage

```
tar_meta_download(
 meta = TRUE,
 progress = TRUE,
 process = TRUE,
 crew = TRUE,
 verbose = TRUE,
 strict = FALSE,
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

meta	Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.
progress	Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.
process	Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.
crew	Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew. Only exists if running targets with crew.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
strict	Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist in the bucket, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

tar\_meta\_sync 99

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### See Also

```
Other metadata: tar_meta(), tar_meta_delete(), tar_meta_sync(), tar_meta_upload()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_download()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_sync

Synchronize cloud metadata.

# **Description**

Synchronize metadata in a cloud bucket with metadata in the local data store.

# Usage

```
tar_meta_sync(
 meta = TRUE,
 progress = TRUE,
 process = TRUE,
 crew = TRUE,
 verbose = TRUE,
 prefer_local = TRUE,
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## **Arguments**

meta Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at \_targets/meta/meta.

progress Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at \_targets/meta/progress.

Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at \_targets/meta/process.

crew Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at \_targets/meta/crew.

Only exists if running targets with crew.

100 tar\_meta\_upload

verbose Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.

prefer\_local Logical of length 1 to control which copy of each metadata file takes precedence

if the local hash and cloud hash are different but the time stamps are the same. Set to TRUE to upload the local data file in that scenario, FALSE to download the

cloud file.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

### **Details**

tar\_meta\_sync() synchronizes the local and cloud copies of all the metadata files of the pipeline so that both have the most recent copy. For each metadata file, if the local file does not exist or is older than the cloud file, then the cloud file is downloaded to the local file path. Conversely, if the cloud file is older or does not exist, then the local file is uploaded to the cloud. If the time stamps of these files are equal, use the prefer\_local argument to determine which copy takes precedence.

### See Also

```
Other metadata: tar_meta(), tar_meta_delete(), tar_meta_download(), tar_meta_upload()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_sync()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_upload

Upload local metadata to the cloud.

## **Description**

Upload local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R.

tar\_meta\_upload 101

# Usage

```
tar_meta_upload(
 meta = TRUE,
 progress = TRUE,
 process = TRUE,
 crew = TRUE,
 verbose = TRUE,
 strict = FALSE,
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

meta	Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.
progress	Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.
process	Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.
crew	Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew.  Only exists if running targets with crew.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
strict	Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist locally, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# See Also

```
Other metadata: tar_meta(), tar_meta_delete(), tar_meta_download(), tar_meta_sync()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_upload()
})
}
```

102 tar\_name

tar\_name

Get the name of the target currently running.

## **Description**

Get the name of the target currently running.

# Usage

```
tar_name(default = "target")
```

# **Arguments**

default

Character, value to return if tar\_name() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

### Value

Character of length 1. If called inside a pipeline, tar\_name() returns name of the target currently running. Otherwise, the return value is default.

## See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

# **Examples**

```
tar_name()
tar_name(default = "custom_target_name")
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_name()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_network 103

tar\_network

Return the vertices and edges of a pipeline dependency graph.

# **Description**

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: \_targets.R) and return the vertices and edges of the directed acyclic graph of dependency relationships.

# Usage

```
tar_network(
 targets_only = FALSE,
 names = NULL,
 shortcut = FALSE,
 allow = NULL,
 exclude = NULL,
 outdated = TRUE,
 reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
 seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

targets\_only

Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include imported global functions and objects.

names

Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

104 tar\_network

allow

Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts\_with().

exclude

Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with().

outdated

Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

seconds\_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

tar\_network 105

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A list with two data frames: vertices and edges. The vertices data frame has one row per target and columns with the the type of the target or object (stem, branch, map, cross, function, or object), each target's description, and each target's status (up to date, outdated, dispatched, completed, canceled, or errored), as well as metadata if available (seconds of runtime, bytes of storage, and number of dynamic branches). The edges data frame has one row for every edge and columns to and from to mark the starting and terminating vertices.

# Dependency graph

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

### See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 tar_option_set()
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1, description = "y2 info"),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "z info")
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_network(targets_only = TRUE)
})
}
```

106 tar\_newer

tar_newer	List new targets
-----------	------------------

# **Description**

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred after a certain point in time.

# Usage

```
tar_newer(
 time,
 names = NULL,
 inclusive = FALSE,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

time	A POSIXct object of length 1, time threshold. Targets newer than this time stamp are returned. For example, if time = Sys.time - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks") then tar_newer() returns targets newer than one week ago.
names	Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from names will not be returned even if they are newer than the given time. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
inclusive	Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# **Details**

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as format = "url" or repository = "aws" in tar\_target().

### Value

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.

tar\_noninteractive 107

## See Also

```
Other time: tar_older(), tar_timestamp(), tar_timestamp_raw()
```

### **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
targets newer than 1 week ago
tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
targets newer than 1 week from now
tar_newer(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
Everything is still up to date.
tar_make()
Invalidate all targets targets newer than 1 week ago
so they run on the next tar_make().
invalidate_these <- tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))</pre>
tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_noninteractive

Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not on.

# **Description**

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is not activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

# Usage

```
tar_noninteractive(code)
```

## **Arguments**

code

R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on.

## **Details**

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

# Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

108 tar\_objects

## See Also

```
Other Target Markdown: tar_engine_knitr(), tar_interactive(), tar_toggle()
```

## **Examples**

```
tar_noninteractive(message("Not in interactive mode."))
```

tar\_objects

List saved targets

## **Description**

List targets currently saved to \_targets/objects/ or the cloud. Does not include local files with tar\_target(..., format = "file", repository = "local").

# Usage

```
tar_objects(
 names = NULL,
 cloud = TRUE,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# **Arguments**

names	Names of targets to select. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
cloud	Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. tar_target(, repository = "aws")).
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

Character vector of targets saved to \_targets/objects/.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running

tar\_older 109

pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(tar_target(x, "value"))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_objects()
tar_objects(starts_with("x")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_older

List old targets

# Description

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred before a certain point in time. Combine with tar\_invalidate(), you can use tar\_older() to automatically rerun targets at regular intervals. See the examples for a demonstration.

### Usage

```
tar_older(
 time,
 names = NULL,
 inclusive = FALSE,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

110 tar\_older

## Arguments

time A POSIXct object of length 1, time threshold. Targets older than this time stamp are returned. For example, if time = Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks") then tar\_older() returns targets older than one week ago. Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from names will not be returned even names if they are old. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions. inclusive Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given. Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), store which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

#### **Details**

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as format = "url" or repository = "aws" in tar\_target().

set the data store path persistently for a project.

## Value

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.

### See Also

```
Other time: tar_newer(), tar_timestamp(), tar_timestamp_raw()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
targets older than 1 week ago
tar_older(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
targets older than 1 week from now
tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
Everything is still up to date.
tar_make()
Invalidate all targets targets older than 1 week from now
so they run on the next tar_make().
invalidate_these <- tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))</pre>
tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
```

```
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_option\_get

Get a target option.

## **Description**

Get a target option. These options include default arguments to tar\_target() such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Needs to be called before any calls to tar\_target() in order to take effect.

## Usage

```
tar_option_get(name = NULL, option = NULL)
```

# Arguments

name Character of length 1, name of an option to get. Must be one of the argument

names of tar\_option\_set().

option Deprecated, use the name argument instead.

## **Details**

This function goes well with tar\_target\_raw() when it comes to defining external interfaces on top of the targets package to create pipelines.

#### Value

Value of a target option.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset the format
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
```

```
tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")) # All targets always run.
list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_option\_reset

Reset all target options.

# **Description**

Reset all target options you previously chose with tar\_option\_set(). These options are mostly configurable default arguments to tar\_target() and tar\_target\_raw().

# Usage

```
tar_option_reset()
```

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_set()
```

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset all options
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always"))
 tar_option_reset() # Undo option above.
 list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_option\_set

Set target options.

## **Description**

Set target options, including default arguments to tar\_target() such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Only the non-null arguments are actually set as options. See currently set options with tar\_option\_get(). To use tar\_option\_set() effectively, put it in your workflow's target script file (default: \_targets.R) before calls to tar\_target() or tar\_target\_raw().

# Usage

```
tar_option_set(
 tidy_eval = NULL,
 packages = NULL,
 imports = NULL,
 library = NULL,
 envir = NULL,
 format = NULL,
 repository = NULL,
 repository_meta = NULL,
 iteration = NULL,
 error = NULL,
 memory = NULL,
 garbage_collection = NULL,
 deployment = NULL,
 priority = NULL,
 backoff = NULL,
 resources = NULL,
 storage = NULL,
 retrieval = NULL,
 cue = NULL,
 description = NULL,
 debug = NULL,
 workspaces = NULL,
 workspace_on_error = NULL,
 seed = NULL,
 controller = NULL,
 trust_object_timestamps = NULL
)
```

### **Arguments**

tidy\_eval

Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern. If TRUE, you can use the "bang-bang" operator !! to programmatically insert the values of global objects.

packages

Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar\_option\_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.

imports

Character vector of package names. For every package listed, targets tracks every dataset and every object in the package namespace as if it were part of the global namespace. As an example, say you have a package called customAnalysisPackage which contains an object called analysis\_function(). If you write tar\_option\_set(imports = "yourAnalysisPackage") in your target script file (default: \_targets.R), then a function called "analysis\_function" will show up in the tar\_visnetwork() graph, and any targets or functions referring to the symbol "analysis\_function" will depend on the function analysis\_function() from package yourAnalysisPackage. This is best combined with tar\_option\_set(packages = "yourAnalysisPackage") so that analysis\_function() can actually be called in your code.

There are several important limitations: 1. Namespaced calls, e.g. yourAnalysisPackage::analysis\_f are ignored because of the limitations in codetools::findGlobals() which powers the static code analysis capabilities of targets. 2. The imports option only looks at R objects and R code. It not account for low-level compiled code such as C/C++ or Fortran. 3. If you supply multiple packages, e.g. tar\_option\_set(imports = c("p1", "p2")), then the objects in p1 override the objects in p2 if there are name conflicts. 4. Similarly, objects in tar\_option\_get("envir") override everything in tar\_option\_get("imports").

Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.

envir

Environment containing functions and global objects common to all targets in the pipeline. The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

If envir is the global environment, all the promise objects are diffused before sending the data to parallel workers in tar\_make\_future() and tar\_make\_clustermg(), but otherwise the environment is unmodified. This behavior improves performance by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.

If envir is not the global environment, then it should at least inherit from the global environment or base environment so targets can access attached packages. In the case of a non-global envir, targets attempts to remove potentially high memory objects that come directly from targets. That includes tar\_target() objects of class "tar\_target", as well as objects of class "tar\_pipeline" or "tar\_algorithm". This behavior improves performance by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.

Package environments should not be assigned to envir. To include package objects as upstream dependencies in the pipeline, assign the package to the packages and imports arguments of tar\_option\_set().

format

Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in \_targets/objects, and each format

library

is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.

repository

Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:

- "local": file system of the local machine.
- "aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar\_resources\_aws(), but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.
- "gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

repository\_meta

Character of length 1 with the same values as repository ("aws", "gcp", "local"). Cloud repository for the metadata text files in \_targets/meta/, including target metadata and progress data. Defaults to tar\_option\_get("repository").

iteration

Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:

- "vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec\_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec\_c().
- "list", branching happens with [[]] and aggregation happens with list().
- "group": dplyr::group\_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of tar\_target() must be left NULL). The target's return value must be a data frame with a special tar\_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the tar\_group() function to see how you can create the special tar\_group column with dplyr::group\_by().

error

Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:

- "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.
- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
- "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html</a> to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)
- "null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is
  deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the
  pipeline.

memory

Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded

after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

garbage\_collection

Logical, whether to run base::gc() just before the target runs.

deployment

Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

priority

Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar\_make\_future()).

backoff

An object from tar\_backoff() configuring the exponential backoff algorithm of the pipeline. See tar\_backoff() for details. A numeric argument for backoff is still allowed, but deprecated.

resources

Object returned by tar\_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See tar\_resources() for details.

storage

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
- "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
- "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it, then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when retrieval = "none").

If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target's command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target.

The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
- "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.

• "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue

An optional object from tar\_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description

Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar\_manifest() and tar\_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar\_make(). For example, tar\_manifest(names = tar\_described\_as(starts\_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

debug

Character vector of names of targets to run in debug mode. To use effectively, you must set callr\_function = NULL and restart your R session just before running. You should also tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq(), or tar\_make\_future(). For any target mentioned in debug, targets will force the target to run locally (with tar\_cue(mode = "always") and deployment = "main" in the settings) and pause in an interactive debugger to help you diagnose problems. This is like inserting a browser() statement at the beginning of the target's expression, but without invalidating any targets.

workspaces

Character vector of target names. Could be non-branching targets, whole dynamic branching targets, or individual branch names. tar\_make() and friends will save workspace files for these targets even if the targets are skipped. Workspace files help with debugging. See tar\_workspace() for details about workspaces.

workspace\_on\_error

Logical of length 1, whether to save a workspace file for each target that throws an error. Workspace files help with debugging. See tar\_workspace() for details about workspaces.

seed

Integer of length 1, seed for generating target-specific pseudo-random number generator seeds. These target-specific seeds are deterministic and depend on tar\_option\_get("seed") and the target name. Target-specific seeds are safely and reproducibly applied to each target's command, and they are stored in the metadata and retrievable with tar\_meta() or tar\_seed().

Either the user or third-party packages built on top of targets may still set seeds inside the command of a target. For example, some target factories in the tarchetypes package assigns replicate-specific seeds for the purposes of reproducible within-target batched replication. In cases like these, the effect of the target-specific seed saved in the metadata becomes irrelevant and the seed defined in the command applies.

The seed option can also be NA to disable automatic seed-setting. Any targets defined while tar\_option\_get("seed") is NA will not set a seed. In this case, those targets will never be up to date unless they have cue = tar\_cue(seed = FALSE).

controller

A controller or controller group object produced by the crew R package. crew brings auto-scaled distributed computing to tar\_make().

trust\_object\_timestamps

Logical of length 1, whether to use file system modification timestamps to check whether the target output data files in \_targets/objects/ are up to date. This

is an advanced setting and usually does not need to be set by the user except on old or difficult platforms.

If trust\_object\_timestamps is TRUE (default), then targets looks at the timestamp first. If it agrees with the timestamp recorded in the metadata, then targets considers the file unchanged. If the timestamps disagree, then targets recomputes the hash to make a final determination. This practice reduces the number of hash computations and thus saves time.

However, timestamp precision varies from a few nanoseconds at best to 2 entire seconds at worst, and timestamps with poor precision should not be fully trusted if there is any possibility that you will manually change the file within 2 seconds after the pipeline finishes. If the data store is on a file system with low-precision timestamps, then you may consider setting trust\_object\_timestamps to FALSE so targets errs on the safe side and always recomputes the hashes of files in \_targets/objects/.

To check if your file system has low-precision timestamps, you can run file.create("x"); nanonext:: from within the directory containing the \_targets data store and then check difftime(file.mtime("y"), file.mtime("x"), units = "secs"). If the value from difftime() is around 0.001 seconds (must be strictly above 0 and below 1) then you do not need to set trust\_object\_timestamps = FALSE.

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

# **Storage formats**

- "rds": Default, uses saveRDS() and readRDS(). Should work for most objects, but slow.
- "qs": Uses qs::qsave() and qs::qread(). Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally set the preset for qsave() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_qs().
- "feather": Uses arrow::write\_feather() and arrow::read\_feather() (version 2.0).

  Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_feather() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_feather().

  Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "parquet": Uses arrow::write\_parquet() and arrow::read\_parquet() (version 2.0).

  Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and
  compression\_level in arrow::write\_parquet() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_parquet().

  Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "fst": Uses fst::write\_fst() and fst::read\_fst(). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for fst::write\_fst() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_fst(). Requires the fst package (not installed by default).
- "fst\_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a data.table. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "fst\_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a tibble. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

• "keras": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses keras::save\_model\_hdf5() and keras::load\_model\_hdf5(). The value must be a Keras model. Requires the keras package (not installed by default).

- "torch": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses torch::torch\_save() and torch::torch\_load(). The value must be an object from the torch package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the torch package (not installed by default).
- "file": A dynamic file. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, targets automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or \*. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else targets will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", targets will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for dynamic files on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

To check if the file is up to date, targets avoids timestamps and always recomputes the hash. If you find this to be too slow, and if you trust the time stamps on your file system (see the trust\_object\_timestamps argument of tar\_option\_set()), then consider format = "file\_fast" instead.

- "file\_fast": same as format = "file", except that targets uses time stamps to check if a file is up to date. If the time stamp of the file agrees with the time stamp in the metadata, the file is considered up to date. Otherwise, targets recomputes the hash of the file to make a final determination. Low-precision timestamps are not reliable for this, and some file systems have timestamp precision as poor as 2 seconds. See the trust\_object\_timestamps argument of tar\_option\_set() for advice on this.
- "url": A dynamic input URL. For this storage format, repository is implicitly "local", URL format is like format = "file" except the return value of the target is a URL that already exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom curl handle through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_url(). in new\_handle(), nobody = TRUE is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use format = "url" to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified time stamp are fully updated and available by the time the target's command finishes running. targets makes no attempt to wait for the web server.
- A custom format can be supplied with tar\_format(). For this choice, it is the user's responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.
- The formats starting with "aws\_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (targets version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the repository argument instead.

120 tar\_outdated

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset()
```

## **Examples**

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset the format
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")) # All targets always run.
 list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_outdated

Check which targets are outdated.

## **Description**

Checks for outdated targets in the pipeline, targets that will be rerun automatically if you call tar\_make() or similar. See tar\_cue() for the rules that decide whether a target needs to rerun.

## Usage

```
tar_outdated(
 names = NULL,
 shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
 branches = FALSE,
 targets_only = TRUE,
 reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
 seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
 seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

121 tar\_outdated

### **Arguments**

names

Names of the targets. tar\_outdated() will check these targets and all upstream ancestors in the dependency graph. Set names to NULL to check/build all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE

> (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution.

Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

branches Logical of length 1, whether to include branch names. Including branches could get cumbersome for large pipelines. Individual branch names are still omitted when branch-specific information is not reliable: for example, when a pattern

branches over an outdated target.

targets\_only Logical of length 1, whether to just restrict to targets or to include functions and

other global objects from the environment created by running the target script file (default: \_targets.R).

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are reporter

printed as targets are checked. Choices:

• "silent": print nothing.

• "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

seconds\_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds\_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds\_meta\_append, seconds\_meta\_upload, and seconds\_reporter instead.

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before

envir

122 tar\_outdated

running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

Requires that you define a pipeline with a target script file (default: \_targets.R). (See tar\_script() for details.)

#### Value

Names of the outdated targets.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
```

tar\_path\_script 123

```
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_outdated()
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_outdated()
})
}
```

tar\_path\_script

Current target script path

## **Description**

Identify the file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running.

### Usage

```
tar_path_script()
```

### Value

Character, file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_script() returns tar\_config\_get("script").

## See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
tar_path_script()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
script <- tempfile()
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_script()), script = script, ask = FALSE)
tar_make(script = script)
tar_read(x)
})
}</pre>
```

```
tar_path_script_support
```

Directory path to the support scripts of the current target script

# Description

Identify the directory path to the support scripts of the current target script of the pipeline currently running.

### Usage

```
tar_path_script_support()
```

#### **Details**

A target script (default: \_targets.R) comes with support scripts if it is written by Target Markdown. These support scripts usually live in a folder called \_targets\_r/, but the path may vary from case to case. The tar\_path\_scipt\_support() returns the path to the folder with the support scripts.

#### Value

Character, directory path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_script() returns tar\_config\_get("script").

#### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
tar_path_script_support()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
script <- tempfile()
tar_script(
 tar_target(x, tar_path_script_support()),
 script = script,
 ask = FALSE
)
tar_make(script = script)
tar_read(x)
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_path\_store 125

tar\_path\_store

Current data store path

# Description

Identify the file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running.

## Usage

```
tar_path_store()
```

### Value

Character, file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_store() returns tar\_config\_get("store").

#### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

## **Examples**

```
tar_path_store()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_store()), ask = FALSE)
store <- tempfile()
tar_make(store = store)
tar_read(x, store = store)
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_path\_target

Identify the file path where a target will be stored.

### **Description**

Identify the file path where a target will be stored after the target finishes running in the pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_path_target(
 name = NULL,
 default = NA_character_,
 create_dir = FALSE,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar\_path\_target

### **Arguments**

name Symbol, name of a target. If NULL, tar\_path\_target() returns the path of the target currently running in a pipeline.

default Character, value to return if tar\_path\_target() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

create\_dir Logical of length 1, whether to create dirname(tar\_path\_target()) in tar\_path\_target() itself. This is useful if you are writing to tar\_path\_target() from inside a storage = "none" target and need the parent directory of the file to exist.

store Character of length 1, path to the data store if tar\_path\_target() is called

outside a running pipeline. If tar\_path\_target() is called inside a running pipeline, this argument is ignored and actual the path to the running pipeline's

data store is used instead.

#### Value

Character, file path of the return value of the target. If not called from inside a running target, tar\_path\_target(name = your\_target) just returns \_targets/objects/your\_target, the file path where your\_target will be saved unless format is equal to "file" or any of the supported cloud-based storage formats.

For non-cloud storage formats, if you call tar\_path\_target() with no arguments while target x is running, the name argument defaults to the name of the running target, so tar\_path\_target() returns \_targets/objects/x.

For cloud-backed formats, tar\_path\_target() returns the path to the staging file in \_targets/scratch/. That way, even if you select a cloud repository (e.g. tar\_target(..., repository = "aws", storage = "none")) then you can still manually write to tar\_path\_target(create\_dir = TRUE) and the targets package will automatically hash it and upload it to the AWS S3 bucket. This does not apply to format = "file", where you would never need storage = "none" anyway.

#### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

```
tar_path_target()
tar_path_target(your_target)
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(returns_path, tar_path_target()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(returns_path)
})
}
```

tar\_pattern 127

tar_pattern Emulate dynamic branching.
----------------------------------------

### **Description**

Emulate the dynamic branching process outside a pipeline. tar\_pattern() can help you understand the overall branching structure that comes from the pattern argument of tar\_target().

### Usage

```
tar_pattern(pattern, ..., seed = 0L)
```

### **Arguments**

pattern	Function call with the pattern specification.
	Named integers, each of length 1. Each name is the name of a dependency target, and each integer is the length of the target (number of branches or slices). Names must be unique.
seed	Integer of length 1, random number generator seed to emulate the pattern reproducibly. (The sample() pattern is random). In a real pipeline, the seed is automatically generated from the target name in deterministic fashion.

#### **Details**

Dynamic branching is a way to programmatically create multiple new targets based on the values of other targets, all while the pipeline is running. Use the pattern argument of tar\_target() to get started. pattern accepts a function call composed of target names and any of the following patterns:

- map(): iterate over one or more targets in sequence.
- cross(): iterate over combinations of slices of targets.
- slice(): select one or more slices by index, e.g. slice(x, index = c(3, 4)) selects the third and fourth slice or branch of x.
- head(): restrict branching to the first few elements.
- tail(): restrict branching to the last few elements.
- sample(): restrict branching to a random subset of elements.

### Value

A tibble showing the kinds of dynamic branches that tar\_target() would create in a real pipeline with the given pattern. Each row is a dynamic branch, each column is a dependency target, and each element is the name of an upstream bud or branch that the downstream branch depends on. Buds are pieces of non-branching targets ("stems") and branches are pieces of patterns. The returned bud and branch names are not the actual ones you will see when you run the pipeline, but they do communicate the branching structure of the pattern.

128 tar\_pid

### See Also

Other branching: tar\_branch\_index(), tar\_branch\_names(), tar\_branch\_names\_raw(), tar\_branches()

## **Examples**

```
To use dynamic map for real in a pipeline,
call map() in a target's pattern.
The following code goes at the bottom of
your target script file (default: `_targets.R`).
list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
 tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y), pattern = map(x, y)) # 2 branches
Likewise for more complicated patterns.
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
 tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
 tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y))) #4 branches
)
But you can emulate dynamic branching without running a pipeline
in order to understand the patterns you are creating. Simply supply
the pattern and the length of each dependency target.
The returned data frame represents the branching structure of the pattern:
One row per new branch, one column per dependency target, and
one element per bud/branch in each dependency target.
tar_pattern(
 cross(x, map(y, z)),
 x = 2,
 y = 3,
 z = 3
)
tar_pattern(
 head(cross(x, map(y, z)), n = 2),
 x = 2
 y = 3,
 z = 3
)
```

tar\_pid

Get main process ID.

## Description

Get the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

tar\_pid 129

### Usage

```
tar_pid(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

## **Arguments**

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

The main process is the R process invoked by tar\_make() or similar. If callr\_function is not NULL, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with Sys.getpid() in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check it with ps::ps\_is\_running(ps::ps\_handle(targets::tar\_pid())) before running another call to tar\_make() for the same project.

#### Value

Integer with the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

### See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Sys.getpid()
tar_pid() # Different from the current PID.
})
}
```

tar\_poll

tar\_poll

Repeatedly poll progress in the R console.

### **Description**

Print the information in tar\_progress\_summary() at regular intervals.

## Usage

```
tar_poll(
 interval = 1,
 timeout = Inf,
 fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## **Arguments**

interval Number of seconds to wait between iterations of polling progress.

timeout How many seconds to run before exiting.

fields Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to

NULL to read all fields.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

NULL (invisibly). Called for its side effects.

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(100)),
 tar_target(y, Sys.sleep(0.1), pattern = map(x))
)
```

tar\_process 131

```
}, ask = FALSE)
px <- tar_make(callr_function = callr::r_bg, reporter = "silent")
tar_poll()
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_process

Get main process info.

## **Description**

Get info on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

#### Usage

```
tar_process(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

## **Arguments**

names

Optional, names of the data points to return. If supplied, tar\_process() returns only the rows of the names you select. The object supplied to names should be

NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with().

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

## **Details**

The main process is the R process invoked by tar\_make() or similar. If callr\_function is not NULL, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with Sys.getpid() in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check the status with tar\_pid() %in% ps::ps\_pids() before running another call to tar\_make() for the same project.

#### Value

A data frame with metadata on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project. The output includes the pid of the main process.

### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running

tar\_progress

pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
```

### **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
})
}
```

 $tar\_progress$ 

Read progress.

## Description

Read a project's target progress data for the most recent run of tar\_make() or similar. Only the most recent record is shown.

## Usage

```
tar_progress(
 names = NULL,
 fields = "progress",
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar\_progress 133

#### **Arguments**

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected

targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expres-

sion like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as()

to select target names based on their descriptions.

fields Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A data frame with one row per target and the following columns:

- name: name of the target.
- type: type of target: "stem" for non-branching targets, "pattern" for dynamically branching targets, and "branch" for dynamic branches.
- parent: name of the target's parent. For branches, this is the name of the associated pattern. For other targets, the pattern is just itself.
- branches: number of dynamic branches of a pattern. 0 for non-patterns.
- progress: the most recent progress update of that target. Could be "dispatched", "completed", "skipped", "canceled", or "errored". "dispatched" means the target was sent off to be run, but in the case of tar\_make() with a crew controller, the target might not actually start running right away if the crew workers are all busy.

### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_progress()
tar_progress(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_progress\_branches Tabulate the progress of dynamic branches.

# Description

Read a project's target progress data for the most recent run of the pipeline and display the tabulated status of dynamic branches. Only the most recent record is shown.

## Usage

```
tar_progress_branches(
 names = NULL,
 fields = NULL,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_progress() only returns progress information on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
fields	Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

tar\_progress\_summary 135

### Value

A data frame with one row per target per progress status and the following columns.

- name: name of the pattern.
- progress: progress status: "dispatched", "completed", "cancelled", or "errored".
- branches: number of branches in the progress category.
- total: total number of branches planned for the whole pattern. Values within the same pattern should all be equal.

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
 tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_branches()
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_progress\_summary Summarize target progress.

# **Description**

Summarize the progress of a run of the pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_progress_summary(
 fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### **Arguments**

fields Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to

NULL to read all fields.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to get the data store and provided by for a project.

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A data frame with one row and the following optional columns that can be selected with fields. (time is omitted by default.)

- dispatched: number of targets that were sent off to run and did not (yet) finish. These targets may not actually be running, depending on the status and workload of parallel workers.
- completed: number of targets that completed without error or cancellation.
- errored: number of targets that threw an error.
- canceled: number of canceled targets (see tar\_cancel()).
- since: how long ago progress last changed (Sys.time() time).
- time: the time when the progress last changed (modification timestamp of the \_targets/meta/progress file).

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
 tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y), error = "continue")
)
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_summary()
})
}</pre>
```

137 tar\_prune

tar\_prune

Remove targets that are no longer part of the pipeline.

### **Description**

Remove target values from \_targets/objects/ and the cloud and remove target metadata from \_targets/meta/meta for targets that are no longer part of the pipeline.

## Usage

```
tar_prune(
 cloud = TRUE,
 batch_size = 1000L,
 verbose = TRUE,
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### **Arguments**

cloud

Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g.

AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.

batch\_size

Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot

be more than 1000.

verbose

Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before tar\_prune

running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

then envir 2 win be used

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

tar\_prune() is useful if you recently worked through multiple changes to your project and are now trying to discard irrelevant data while keeping the results that still matter. Global objects and local files with format = "file" outside the data store are unaffected. Also removes \_targets/scratch/, which is only needed while tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq(), or tar\_make\_future() is running. To list the targets that will be pruned without actually removing anything, use tar\_prune\_list().

### Value

NULL except if callr\_function is callr::r\_bg, in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.

script

tar\_prune\_list 139

ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

#### See Also

```
tar_prune_inspect
Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune_list(), tar_unversion()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Remove some targets from the pipeline.
tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
Keep only the remaining targets in the data store.
tar_prune()
})
}
```

tar\_prune\_list

List targets that tar\_prune() will remove.

### **Description**

List the targets that tar\_prune() will remove. Does not actually remove any targets.

140 tar\_prune\_list

### Usage

```
tar_prune_list(
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### **Arguments**

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

## **Details**

See tar\_prune() for details.

tar\_read 141

### Value

If callr\_function is callr::r\_bg, the return value is a handle to the callr background process is returned. Otherwise, the return value is a character vector of target names identifying targets that tar\_prune() will remove.

### See Also

```
tar_prune
Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune(), tar_unversion()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Remove some targets from the pipeline.
tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
List targets that tar_prune() will remove.
tar_prune_list()
})
}
```

tar\_read

Read a target's value from storage.

## **Description**

Read a target's return value from its file in \_targets/objects/. For dynamic files (i.e. format = "file") the paths are returned.

### Usage

```
tar_read(
 name,
 branches = NULL,
 meta = tar_meta(store = store),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar\_read tar\_read

## Arguments

name Symbol, name of the target to read.

branches Integer of indices of the branches to load if the target is a pattern.

meta Data frame of metadata from tar\_meta(). tar\_read() with the default argu-

ments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar\_meta() beforehand and supply it to the

meta argument, then successive calls to tar\_read() may run much faster.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

The target's return value from its file in \_targets/objects/, or the paths to the custom files and directories if format = "file" was set.

### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

tar\_read\_raw 143

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read_raw()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_read\_raw

Read a target's value from storage (raw version)

## **Description**

Like tar\_read() except name is a character string. Do not use in knitr or R Markdown reports with tarchetypes::tar\_knit() or tarchetypes::tar\_render().

## Usage

```
tar_read_raw(
 name,
 branches = NULL,
 meta = tar_meta(store = store),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## **Arguments**

name Character, name of the target to read.

branches Integer of indices of the branches to load if the target is a pattern.

meta Data frame of metadata from tar\_meta(). tar\_read() with the default argu-

ments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar\_meta() beforehand and supply it to the meta argument, then successive calls to tar\_read() may run much faster.

144 tar\_read\_raw

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

The target's return value from its file in \_targets/objects/, or the paths to the custom files and directories if format = "file" was set.

### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

tar\_renv 145

### See Also

```
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read_raw("x")
})
}
```

tar\_renv

Set up package dependencies for compatibility with renv

# Description

Write package dependencies to a script file (by default, named \_targets\_packages.R in the root project directory). Each package is written to a separate line as a standard library() call (e.g. library(package)) so renv can identify them automatically.

# Usage

```
tar_renv(
 extras = c("bs4Dash", "crew", "gt", "markdown", "pingr", "rstudioapi", "shiny",
 "shinybusy", "shinyWidgets", "visNetwork"),
 path = "_targets_packages.R",
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

### **Arguments**

extras Characte

Character vector of additional packages to declare as project dependencies.

path

Character of length 1, path to the script file to populate with library() calls.

callr\_function

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

146 tar\_renv

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

### **Details**

This function gets called for its side-effect, which writes package dependencies to a script for compatibility with renv. The generated file should **not** be edited by hand and will be overwritten each time tar\_renv() is called.

The behavior of renv is to create and manage a project-local R library and keep a record of project dependencies in a file called renv.lock. To identify dependencies, renv crawls through code to find packages explicitly mentioned using library(), require(), or ::. However, targets manages packages in a way that hides dependencies from renv. tar\_renv() finds package dependencies that would be otherwise hidden to renv because they are declared using the targets API. Thus, calling tar\_renv this is only necessary if using tar\_option\_set() or tar\_target() to use specialized storage formats or manage packages.

With the script written by tar\_renv(), renv is able to crawl the file to identify package dependencies (with renv::dependencies()). tar\_renv() only serves to make your targets project compatible with renv, it is still the users responsibility to call renv::init() and renv::snapshot() directly to initialize and manage a project-local R library. This allows your targets pipeline to have its own self-contained R library separate from your standard R library. See https://rstudio. github.io/renv/index.html for more information.

#### Value

Nothing, invisibly.

#### **Performance**

If you use reny, then overhead from project initialization could slow down tar\_make() and friends. If you experience slowness, please make sure your renv library is on a fast file system. (For example, slow network drives can severely reduce performance.) In addition, you can disable the slowest renv initialization checks. After confirming at https://rstudio.github.io/renv/reference/ config. html that you can safely disable these checks, you can write lines RENV\_CONFIG\_RSPM\_ENABLED=false, RENV\_CONFIG\_SANDBOX\_ENABLED=false, and RENV\_CONFIG\_SYNCHRONIZED\_CHECK=false in your

tar\_reprex 147

user-level . Renviron file. If you disable the synchronization check, remember to call renv::status() periodically to check the health of your renv project library.

# See Also

```
https://rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/renv.html
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_helper(), tar_helper_raw(), tar_script()
```

# **Examples**

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 tar_script({
 tar_option_set(packages = c("tibble", "qs"))
 list()
 }, ask = FALSE)
 tar_renv()
 writeLines(readLines("_targets_packages.R"))
})
tar_option_reset()
```

tar\_reprex

Reproducible example of targets with reprex

# **Description**

Create a reproducible example of a targets pipeline with the reprex package.

### Usage

```
tar_reprex(pipeline = tar_target(example_target, 1), run = tar_make(), ...)
```

# **Arguments**

```
pipeline R code for the target script file _targets.R. library(targets) is automatically written at the top.

R code to inspect and run the pipeline.

Named arguments passed to reprex::reprex().
```

# **Details**

The best way to get help with an issue is to create a reproducible example of the problem and post it to <a href="https://github.com/ropensci/targets/discussions">https://github.com/ropensci/targets/discussions</a> tar\_reprex() facilitates this process. It is like reprex::reprex({targets::tar\_script(...); tar\_make()}), but more convenient.

# Value

A character vector of rendered the reprex, invisibly.

tar\_resources

# See Also

```
Other help: targets-package, use_targets(), use_targets_rmd()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_reprex(
 pipeline = {
 list(
 tar_target(data, data.frame(x = sample.int(1e3))),
 tar_target(summary, mean(data$x, na.rm = TRUE))
)
 },
 run = {
 tar_visnetwork()
 tar_make()
 }
)
```

tar\_resources

Target resources

# **Description**

Create a resources argument for tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set().

# Usage

```
tar_resources(
 aws = tar_option_get("resources")$aws,
 clustermq = tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq,
 crew = tar_option_get("resources")$crew,
 custom_format = tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format,
 feather = tar_option_get("resources")$feather,
 fst = tar_option_get("resources")$fst,
 future = tar_option_get("resources")$future,
 gcp = tar_option_get("resources")$gcp,
 network = tar_option_get("resources")$network,
 parquet = tar_option_get("resources")$parquet,
 qs = tar_option_get("resources")$qs,
 url = tar_option_get("resources")$url
)
```

tar\_resources 149

### **Arguments**

aws Output of function tar\_resources\_aws(). Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3

storage settings for tar\_target(..., repository = "aws"). See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for de-

tails for instructions.

clustermq Output of function tar\_resources\_clustermq(). Optional clustermq set-

tings for tar\_make\_clustermq(), including the log\_worker and template arguments of clustermq::workers(). clustermq workers are *persistent*, so there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to assign clustermq resources is through tar\_option\_set(), not tar\_target().

clustermq resources in individual tar\_target() calls will be ignored.

Crew Output of function tar\_resources\_crew() with target-specific settings for in-

tegration with the crew R package. These settings are arguments to the push() method of the controller or controller group object which control things like auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.

custom\_format Output of function tar\_resources\_custom\_format() with configuration de-

tails for tar\_format() storage formats.

feather Output of function tar\_resources\_feather(). Non-default arguments to arrow::read\_feather()

and arrow::write\_feather() for arrow/feather-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "\_feather" suffix. For details on formats,

see the format argument of tar\_target().

fst Output of function tar\_resources\_fst(). Non-default arguments to fst::read\_fst()

and fst::write\_fst() for fst-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with "fst" in the name. For details on formats, see the format argument

of tar\_target().

future Output of function tar\_resources\_future(). Optional future settings for

tar\_make\_future(), including the resources argument of future::future(), which can include values to insert in template placeholders in future.batchtools template files. This is how to supply the resources argument of future::future() for targets. Resources supplied through future::plan() and future::tweak()

are completely ignored.

gcp Output of function tar\_resources\_gcp(). Google Cloud Storage bucket set-

tings for tar\_target(..., repository = "gcp"). See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for in-

structions.

network Output of function tar\_resources\_network(). Settings to configure how to

handle unreliable network connections in the case of uploading, downloading, and checking data in situations that rely on network file systems or HTTP/HTTPS requests. Examples include retries and timeouts for internal storage management operations for storage = "worker" or format = "file" (on network file systems), format = "url", repository = "aws", and repository = "gcp". These

settings do not apply to actions you take in the custom R command of the target.

parquet Output of function tar\_resources\_parquet(). Non-default arguments to arrow::read\_parquet()

and arrow::write\_parquet() for arrow/parquet-based storage formats. Ap-

tar\_resources

tar\_target().

plies to all formats ending with the "\_parquet" suffix. For details on formats, see the format argument of tar\_target().

Output of function tar\_resources\_qs(). Non-default arguments to qs::qread() and qs::qsave() for qs-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "\_qs" suffix. For details on formats, see the format argument of

Output of function tar\_resources\_url(). Non-default settings for storage formats ending with the "\_url" suffix. These settings include the curl handle for extra control over HTTP requests. For details on formats, see the format argument of tar\_target().

### Value

qs

url

A list of objects of class "tar\_resources" with non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing.

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "qs",
 resources = tar_resources(
 qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast"),
 future = tar_resources_future(resources = list(n_cores = 1))
```

151 tar\_resources\_aws

)

tar\_resources\_aws

Target resources: Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 storage

# **Description**

Create the aws argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings to AWS for tar\_target(..., repository = "aws"). See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# **Usage**

```
tar_resources_aws(
 bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsbucket,
 prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsprefix,
 region = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsregion,
 endpoint = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsendpoint,
 s3_force_path_style = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awss3_force_path_style,
 part_size = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awspart_size,
 page_size = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awspage_size,
 max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsmax_tries,
 seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsseconds_timeout,
 close_connection = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsclose_connection,
 verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")awsverbose,
)
```

# **Arguments**

bucket Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the

return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.

Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object prefix and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied pre-

fixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.2.9000.)

region Character of length 1, AWS region containing the S3 bucket. Set to NULL to use the default region.

endpoint Character of length 1, URL endpoint for S3 storage. Defaults to the Amazon

AWS endpoint if NULL. Example: To use the S3 protocol with Google Cloud Storage, set endpoint = "https://storage.googleapis.com" and region = "auto". (A custom endpoint may require that you explicitly set a custom region directly in tar\_resources\_aws(). region = "auto" happens to work with Google Cloud.) Also make sure to create HMAC access keys in the Google

Cloud Storage console (under Settings => Interoperability) and set the AWS\_ACCESS\_KEY\_ID

and AWS\_SECRET\_ACCESS\_KEY environment variables accordingly. After that,

152 tar\_resources\_aws

you should be able to use S3 storage formats with Google Cloud storage buckets. There is one limitation, however: even if your bucket has object versioning turned on, targets may fail to record object versions. Google Cloud Storage in particular has this incompatibility.

### s3\_force\_path\_style

Logical of length 1, whether to use path-style addressing for S3 requests.

part\_size

Positive numeric of length 1, number of bytes for each part of a multipart upload. (Except the last part, which is the remainder.) In a multipart upload, each part must be at least 5 MB. The default value of the part\_size argument is 5 \* (2 ^ 20).

page\_size

Positive integer of length 1, number of items in each page for paginated HTTP requests such as listing objects.

max\_tries

Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of attempts to access a network resource on AWS.

seconds\_timeout

Positive numeric of length 1, number of seconds until an HTTP connection times out.

close\_connection

Logical of length 1, whether to close HTTP connections immediately.

verbose

Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages when running computationally expensive operations such as listing objects in a large bucket.

. . .

Named arguments to functions in paws.storage::s3() to manage S3 storage.

The documentation of these specific functions is linked from https://www.paws-r-sdk.com/docs/s3/. The configurable functions themselves are:

- paws.storage::s3()\$head\_object()
- paws.storage::s3()\$get\_object()
- paws.storage::s3()\$delete\_object()
- paws.storage::s3()\$put\_object()
- paws.storage::s3()\$create\_multipart\_upload()
- paws.storage::s3()\$abort\_multipart\_upload()
- paws.storage::s3()\$complete\_multipart\_upload()
- paws.storage::s3()\$upload\_part() The named arguments in ... must not be any of "bucket", "Bucket", "key", "Key", "prefix", "region", "part\_size", "endpoint", "version", "VersionId", "body", "Body", "metadata", "Metadata", "UploadId", "MultipartUpload", or "PartNumber".

### **Details**

See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_aws", to be supplied to the aws argument of tar\_resources().

153

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

#### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_fortar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "qs",
 repository = "aws",
 resources = tar_resources(
 aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "yourbucketname"),
 qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
)
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_clustermq

Target resources: clustermq high-performance computing

# **Description**

Create the clustermq argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar\_make\_clustermq(). For details, see the documentation of the clustermq R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

### Usage

```
tar_resources_clustermq(
 template = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq$template
)
```

# **Arguments**

template Named list, template argument to clustermq::workers(). Defaults to an empty list.

#### **Details**

clustermq workers are *persistent*, so there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to assign clustermq resources is through tar\_option\_set(), not tar\_target(). clustermq resources in individual tar\_target() calls will be ignored.

### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_clustermq", to be supplied to the clustermq argument of tar\_resources().

### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format() tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
```

tar\_resources\_crew 155

```
resources = tar_resources(
 clustermq = tar_resources_clustermq(template = list(n_cores = 2))
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_crew

Target resources: crew high-performance computing

# Description

Create the crew argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional target settings.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_crew(
 controller = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$controller,
 scale = NULL,
 seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$seconds_timeout)
```

# **Arguments**

controller

Character of length 1. If tar\_option\_get("controller") is a crew controller group, the controller argument of tar\_resources\_crew() indicates which controller in the controller group to use. If you need heterogeneous workers, you can leverage this argument to send different targets to different worker groups.

scale

Deprecated in version 1.3.0.9002 (2023-10-02). No longer necessary.

seconds\_timeout

Positive numeric of length 1, optional task timeout passed to the .timeout argument of mirai::mirai() (after converting to milliseconds).

# **Details**

tar\_resources\_crew() accepts target-specific settings for integration with the crew R package. These settings are arguments to the push() method of the controller or controller group object which control things like auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_crew", to be supplied to the crew argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_custom_for tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

### **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 resources = tar_resources(
 crew = tar_resources_crew(seconds_timeout = 5)
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_custom\_format

Target resources for custom storage formats

# **Description**

Create the custom\_format argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional target settings for custom storage formats.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_custom_format(
 envvars = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format$envvars
)
```

### **Arguments**

envvars

Named character vector of environment variables. These environment variables are temporarily set just before each call to the storage methods you define in tar\_format(). Specific methods like read can retrieve values from these environment variables using Sys.getenv(). Set envvars to NULL to omit entirely.

### **Details**

tar\_resources\_custom\_format() accepts target-specific settings to customize tar\_format() storage formats.

### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_custom\_format", to be supplied to the custom\_format argument of tar\_resources().

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name = target_name,
 command = data.frame(x = 1),
 format = tar_format(
 read = function(path) {
 readRDS(file = path)
 },
 write = function(object, path) {
```

158 tar\_resources\_feather

```
version <- as.integer(Sys.getenv("SERIALIZATION", unset = "2"))
 saveRDS(object = object, file = path, version = version)
}
),
resources = tar_resources(
 custom_format = tar_resources_custom_format(
 envvars = c(SERIALIZATION = "3")
)
)</pre>
```

tar\_resources\_feather Target resources: feather storage formats

# Description

Create the feather argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for feather data frame storage formats powered by the arrow R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_feather(
 compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression,
 compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression_level
)
```

### **Arguments**

```
compression Character of length 1, compression argument of arrow::write_feather().

Defaults to "default".

compression_level

Numeric of length 1, compression_level argument of arrow::write_feather().

Defaults to NULL.
```

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_feather", to be supplied to the feather argument of tar\_resources().

### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix

tar\_resources\_fst 159

```
= "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)
```

#### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "feather",
 resources = tar_resources(
 feather = tar_resources_feather(compression = "lz4")
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_fst

Target resources: fst storage formats

### **Description**

Create the fst argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for big data frame storage formats powered by the fst R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_fst(compress = targets::tar_option_get("resources")fstcompress)
```

# **Arguments**

compress

Numeric of length 1, compress argument of fst::write\_fst(). Defaults to 50.

### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_fst", to be supplied to the fst argument of tar\_resources().

tar\_resources\_future

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "fst_tbl",
 resources = tar_resources(
 fst = tar_resources_fst(compress = 100)
)
)
```

# **Description**

Create the future argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar\_make\_future(). This is how to supply the resources argument of future::future() for targets. Resources supplied through future::plan() and future::tweak() are completely ignored. For details, see the documentation of the future R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

tar\_resources\_future 161

# Usage

```
tar_resources_future(
 plan = NULL,
 resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$future$resources
)
```

# **Arguments**

plan A future::plan() object or NULL, a target-specific future plan. Defaults to

NULL.

resources Named list, resources argument to future::future(). This argument is not

supported in some versions of future. For versions of future where resources is not supported, instead supply resources to future::tweak() and assign the returned plan to the plan argument of tar\_resources\_future(). The default

value of resources in tar\_resources\_future() is an empty list.

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_future", to be supplied to the future argument of tar\_resources().

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 resources = tar_resources(
```

tar\_resources\_gcp

```
future = tar_resources_future(resources = list(n_cores = 2))
)
```

# Description

Create the gcp argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for Google Cloud Storage for targets with tar\_target(..., repository = "gcp"). See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_gcp(
 bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")gcpbucket,
 prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")gcpprefix,
 predefined_acl = targets::tar_option_get("resources")gcppredefined_acl,
 max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")gcpmax_tries,
 verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")gcpverbose
)
```

# Arguments

bucket	Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.
prefix	Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied prefixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.2.9000.)
predefined_acl	Character of length 1, user access to the object. See $?googleCloudStorageR::gcs\_upload$ for possible values. Defaults to "private".
max_tries	Positive integer of length 1, number of tries accessing a network resource on GCP.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print extra messages like progress bars during uploads and downloads. Defaults to FALSE.

# **Details**

See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_gcp", to be supplied to the gcp argument of tar\_resources().

tar\_resources\_network 163

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_gs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "qs",
 repository = "gcp",
 resources = tar_resources(
 gcp = tar_resources_gcp(bucket = "yourbucketname"),
 qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_network Target resources for network file systems.

# Description

In high-performance computing on network file systems, if storage = "worker" in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set(), then targets waits for hashes to synchronize before continuing the pipeline. These resources control the retry mechanism.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_network(
 max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$max_tries,
 seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_interval,
 seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_timeout,
 verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$verbose
)
```

### **Arguments**

```
max_tries Positive integer of length 1. Max number of tries.

seconds_interval

Positive numeric of length 1. Multiplier for the exponential backoff algorithm, and width of the jitter. Units of seconds.

seconds_timeout

Positive numeric of length 1. Timeout length in seconds.

verbose Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
```

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_network", to be supplied to the network argument of tar\_resources().

### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
```

tar\_resources\_parquet 165

```
tar_target(
 name = your_name,
 command = your_command(),
 storage = "worker",
 resources = tar_resources(
 network = tar_resources_network(max_tries = 3)
)
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_parquet Target resources: parquet storage formats

# **Description**

Create the parquet argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for parquet data frame storage formats powered by the arrow R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

### Usage

```
tar_resources_parquet(
 compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression,
 compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression_level
)
```

# **Arguments**

```
compression Character of length 1, compression argument of arrow::write_parquet().

Defaults to "snappy".

compression_level

Numeric of length 1, compression_level argument of arrow::write_parquet().

Defaults to NULL.
```

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_parquet", to be supplied to the parquet argument of tar\_resources().

### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition,

tar\_resources\_qs

if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "parquet",
 resources = tar_resources(
 parquet = tar_resources_parquet(compression = "lz4")
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_qs

Target resources: qs storage formats

# **Description**

Create the qs argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for big data storage formats powered by the qs R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_qs(preset = targets::tar_option_get("resources")qspreset)
```

# **Arguments**

preset

Character of length 1, preset argument of qs::qsave(). Defaults to "high".

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_qs", to be supplied to the qs argument of tar\_resources().

tar\_resources\_url 167

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

### See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_url()
```

### **Examples**

```
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "qs",
 resources = tar_resources(
 qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
)
)
```

tar\_resources\_url

Target resources: URL storage formats

### **Description**

Create the url argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for URL storage formats. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_url(
 handle = targets::tar_option_get("resources")urlhandle,
 max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")urlmax_tries,
 seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")urlseconds_interval,
 seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")urlseconds_interval)
```

tar\_resources\_url

# Arguments

handle Object returned by curl::new\_handle or NULL. Defaults to NULL.

max\_tries Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of tries to access a URL.

seconds\_interval

Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait between individual retries while attempting to connect to the URL. Use tar\_resources\_network() instead.

seconds\_timeout

Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait before timing out while trying to connect to the URL. Use tar\_resources\_network() instead.

### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_url", to be supplied to the url argument of tar\_resources().

### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "url",
 resources = tar_resources(
 url = tar_resources_url(handle = curl::new_handle())
)
)
```

tar\_script 169

}

tar\_script

Write a target script file.

# Description

The tar\_script() function is a convenient way to create the required target script file (default: \_targets.R) in the current working directory. It always overwrites the existing target script, and it requires you to be in the working directory where you intend to write the file, so be careful. See the "Target script" section for details.

# Usage

```
tar_script(
 code = NULL,
 library_targets = TRUE,
 ask = NULL,
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

# **Arguments**

code R code to write to the target script file. If NULL, an example target script file is

written instead.

library\_targets

logical, whether to write a library(targets) line at the top of the target script file automatically (recommended). If TRUE, you do not need to explicitly put

library(targets) in code.

ask Logical, whether to ask before writing if the target script file already exists. If

NULL, defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR\_ASK"). (Set to "true" or "false" with Sys.setenv()). If ask and the TAR\_ASK environment variable are both indeter-

minate, defaults to interactive().

script Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets.R.

### Value

NULL (invisibly).

# Target script file

Every targets project requires a target script file. The target script file is usually a file called \_targets.R Functions tar\_make() and friends look for the target script and run it to set up the pipeline just prior to the main task. Every target script file should run the following steps in the order below:

tar\_seed\_create

 Package: load the targets package. This step is automatically inserted at the top of the target script file produced by tar\_script() if library\_targets is TRUE, so you do not need to explicitly include it in code.

- 2. Globals: load custom functions and global objects into memory. Usually, this section is a bunch of calls to source() that run scripts defining user-defined functions. These functions support the R commands of the targets.
- 3. Options: call tar\_option\_set() to set defaults for targets-specific settings such as the names of required packages. Even if you have no specific options to set, it is still recommended to call tar\_option\_set() in order to register the proper environment.
- 4. Targets: define one or more target objects using tar\_target().
- 5. Pipeline: call list() to bring the targets from (3) together in a pipeline object. Every target script file must return a pipeline object, which usually means ending with a call to list(). In practice, (3) and (4) can be combined together in the same function call.

#### See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_helper(), tar_helper_raw(), tar_renv()
```

# **Examples**

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script() # Writes an example target script file.
Writes a user-defined target script:
tar_script({
 x <- tar_target(x, 1 + 1)
 tar_option_set()
 list(x)
}, ask = FALSE)
writeLines(readLines("_targets.R"))
})</pre>
```

tar\_seed\_create

Create a seed for a target.

### Description

Create a seed for a target.

### **Usage**

```
tar_seed_create(name, global_seed = NULL)
```

# **Arguments**

name

global\_seed

Character of length 1, target name.

seed Inte

Integer of length 1, the overarching global pipeline seed which governs the seeds of all the targets. Set to NULL to default to tar\_option\_get("seed"). Set to NA to disable seed setting in targets and make tar\_seed\_create() return NA\_integer\_.

tar\_seed\_create 171

### Value

Integer of length 1, the target seed.

#### Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- 2. No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

# RNG overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic SHA3 hash and robustly converts it to 32-bit output using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

### References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

#### See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar\_seed\_get(), tar\_seed\_set()

tar\_seed\_get

 $tar\_seed\_get$ 

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

# **Description**

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

# Usage

```
tar_seed_get(default = 1L)
```

# **Arguments**

default

Integer, value to return if tar\_seed\_get() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

### Value

Integer of length 1. If invoked inside a targets pipeline, the return value is the seed of the target currently running, which is a deterministic function of the target name. Otherwise, the return value is default.

### Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed.Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

# RNG overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section

tar\_seed\_set 173

of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic SHA3 hash and robustly converts it to 32-bit output using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

#### References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

# See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar\_seed\_create(), tar\_seed\_set()

# **Examples**

```
tar_seed_get()
tar_seed_get(default = 123L)
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(returns_seed, tar_seed_get()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(returns_seed)
})
}
```

tar\_seed\_set

Set a seed to run a target.

# Description

targets generates its own target-specific seeds using tar\_seed\_create(). Use tar\_seed\_set() to set one of these seeds in R.

# Usage

```
tar_seed_set(seed)
```

### **Arguments**

seed

Integer of length 1, value of the seed to set with set.seed().

### **Details**

```
tar_seed_set() gives the user-supplied seed to set.seed() and sets arguments kind = "default",
normal.kind = "default", and sample.kind = "default".
```

174 tar\_seed\_set

### Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

#### Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- 2. No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

# RNG overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic SHA3 hash and robustly converts it to 32-bit output using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

### References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

#### See Also

```
Other pseudo-random number generation: tar_seed_create(), tar_seed_get()
```

```
seed <- tar_seed_create("target_name")
seed
sample(10)</pre>
```

tar\_sitrep 175

```
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)
```

tar\_sitrep

Show the cue-by-cue status of each target.

# Description

For each target, report which cues are activated. Except for the never cue, the target will rerun in tar\_make() if any cue is activated. The target is suppressed if the never cue is TRUE. See tar\_cue() for details.

### Usage

```
tar_sitrep(
 names = NULL,
 fields = NULL,
 shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
 reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### **Arguments**

names

Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar\_sitrep() only returns metadata on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

fields

Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar\_sitrep() only returns the selected metadata columns. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with(). The name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:

- name: name of the target or global object.
- record: Whether the record cue is activated: TRUE if the target is not in the metadata (tar\_meta()), or if the target errored during the last tar\_make(), or if the class of the target changed.
- always: Whether mode in tar\_cue() is "always". If TRUE, tar\_make() always runs the target.
- never: Whether mode in tar\_cue() is "never". If TRUE, tar\_make() will only run if the record cue activates.

176 tar\_sitrep

> • command: Whether the target's command changed since last time. Always TRUE if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the command cue is suppressed.

- depend: Whether the data/output of at least one of the target's dependencies changed since last time. Dependencies are targets, functions, and global objects directly upstream. Call tar\_outdated(targets\_only = FALSE) or tar\_visnetwork(targets\_only = FALSE) to see exactly which dependencies are outdated. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the depend cue is suppressed.
- format: Whether the storage format of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the format cue is suppressed.
- repository: Whether the storage repository of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the format cue is suppressed.
- iteration: Whether the iteration mode of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the iteration cue is suppressed.
- file: Whether the file(s) with the target's return value are missing or different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the file cue is suppressed.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Use with caution. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

tar\_sitrep 177

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### **Details**

#### Caveats:

- tar\_cue() allows you to change/suppress cues, so the return value will depend on the settings you supply to tar\_cue().
- If a pattern tries to branches over a target that does not exist in storage, then the branches are omitted from the output.
- tar\_sitrep() is myopic. It only considers what happens to the immediate target and its immediate upstream dependencies, and it makes no attempt to propagate invalidation downstream.

### Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and one column per cue. Each element is a logical to indicate whether the cue is activated for the target. See the field argument in this help file for details.

### See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_validate()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
 tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
```

178 tar\_skipped

```
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_sitrep()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_skipped

List skipped targets.

# **Description**

List targets whose progress is "skipped".

# Usage

```
tar_skipped(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

# Arguments

names

Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A character vector of skipped targets.

# See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
```

tar\_source 179

```
tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_skipped()
tar_skipped(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_source

Run R scripts.

# **Description**

Run all the R scripts in a directory in the environment specified.

# Usage

```
tar_source(
 files = "R",
 envir = targets::tar_option_get("envir"),
 change_directory = FALSE
)
```

# **Arguments**

files

Character vector of file and directory paths to look for R scripts to run. Paths must either be absolute paths or must be relative to the current working directory

just before the function call.

envir

Environment to run the scripts. Defaults to tar\_option\_get("envir"), the environment of the pipeline.

change\_directory

Logical, whether to temporarily change the working directory to the directory of each R script before running it.

# **Details**

tar\_source() is a convenient way to load R scripts in \_targets.R to make custom functions
available to the pipeline. tar\_source() recursively looks for files ending in .R or .r, and it runs
each with eval(parse(text = readLines(script\_file, warn = FALSE)), envir).

### Value

```
NULL (invisibly)
```

180 tar\_target

### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_store()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
Running in tar_dir(), these files are written in tempdir().
dir.create("R")
writeLines("f <- function(x) x + 1", file.path("R", "functions.R"))
tar_script({
 tar_source()
 list(tar_target(x, f(1)))
})
tar_make()
tar_read(x) # 2
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_target

Declare a target.

# Description

A target is a single step of computation in a pipeline. It runs an R command and returns a value. This value gets treated as an R object that can be used by the commands of targets downstream. Targets that are already up to date are skipped. See the user manual for more details.

#### Usage

```
tar_target(
 name,
 command,
 pattern = NULL,
 tidy_eval = targets::tar_option_get("tidy_eval"),
 packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
 library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
 format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
 repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
 iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
 error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
 memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
 garbage_collection = targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection"),
 deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
 priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
 resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
 storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
 retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
 cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
 description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)
```

#### **Arguments**

name

Symbol, name of the target. A target name must be a valid name for a symbol in R, and it must not start with a dot. Subsequent targets can refer to this name symbolically to induce a dependency relationship: e.g. tar\_target(downstream\_target, f(upstream\_target)) is a target named downstream\_target which depends on a target upstream\_target and a function f(). In addition, a target's name determines its random number generator seed. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.

command R

R code to run the target.

pattern

Language to define branching for a target. For example, in a pipeline with numeric vector targets x and y,  $tar\_target(z, x + y, pattern = map(x, y))$  implicitly defines branches of z that each compute x[1] + y[1], x[2] + y[2], and so on. See the user manual for details.

tidy\_eval

Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern. If TRUE, you can use the "bang-bang" operator !! to programmatically insert the values of global objects.

packages

Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output

data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar\_option\_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.

library

Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.

format

Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in \_targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.

repository

Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:

- "local": file system of the local machine.
- "aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar\_resources\_aws(), but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.
- "gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

iteration

Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:

- "vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec\_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec\_c().
- "list", branching happens with [[]] and aggregation happens with list().
- "group": dplyr::group\_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of tar\_target() must be left NULL). The target's return value must be a data frame with a special tar\_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the tar\_group() function to see how you can create the special tar\_group column with dplyr::group\_by().

error

Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:

- "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.
- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
- "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html</a> to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)
- "null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is
  deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the
  pipeline.

memory

Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case

targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

garbage\_collection

Logical, whether to run base::gc() just before the target runs.

deployment

Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

priority

Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar\_make\_future()).

resources

Object returned by tar\_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See tar\_resources() for details.

storage

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
- "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
- "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it, then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when retrieval = "none").

If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target's command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target.

The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
- "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.

• "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue

An optional object from tar\_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description

Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar\_manifest() and tar\_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar\_make(). For example, tar\_manifest(names = tar\_described\_as(starts\_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

#### Value

A target object. Users should not modify these directly, just feed them to list() in your target script file (default: \_targets.R).

## Target objects

Functions like tar\_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

## Storage formats

- "rds": Default, uses saveRDS() and readRDS(). Should work for most objects, but slow.
- "qs": Uses qs::qsave() and qs::qread(). Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally set the preset for qsave() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_qs().
- "feather": Uses arrow::write\_feather() and arrow::read\_feather() (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_feather() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_feather(). Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "parquet": Uses arrow::write\_parquet() and arrow::read\_parquet() (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_parquet() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_parquet(). Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "fst": Uses fst::write\_fst() and fst::read\_fst(). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for fst::write\_fst() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_fst(). Requires the fst package (not installed by default).

• "fst\_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a data.table. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

- "fst\_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a tibble. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "keras": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses keras::save\_model\_hdf5() and keras::load\_model\_hdf5(). The value must be a Keras model. Requires the keras package (not installed by default).
- "torch": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses torch::torch\_save() and torch::torch\_load(). The value must be an object from the torch package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the torch package (not installed by default).
- "file": A dynamic file. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, targets automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or \*. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else targets will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", targets will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for dynamic files on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

To check if the file is up to date, targets avoids timestamps and always recomputes the hash. If you find this to be too slow, and if you trust the time stamps on your file system (see the trust\_object\_timestamps argument of tar\_option\_set()), then consider format = "file\_fast" instead.

- "file\_fast": same as format = "file", except that targets uses time stamps to check if a file is up to date. If the time stamp of the file agrees with the time stamp in the metadata, the file is considered up to date. Otherwise, targets recomputes the hash of the file to make a final determination. Low-precision timestamps are not reliable for this, and some file systems have timestamp precision as poor as 2 seconds. See the trust\_object\_timestamps argument of tar\_option\_set() for advice on this.
- "url": A dynamic input URL. For this storage format, repository is implicitly "local", URL format is like format = "file" except the return value of the target is a URL that already exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom curl handle through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_url(). in new\_handle(), nobody = TRUE is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use format = "url" to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified time stamp are fully updated and available by the time the target's command finishes running. targets makes no attempt to wait for the web server.

• A custom format can be supplied with tar\_format(). For this choice, it is the user's responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.

• The formats starting with "aws\_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (targets version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the repository argument instead.

#### See Also

```
Other targets: tar_cue(), tar_format(), tar_target_raw()
```

## **Examples**

```
Defining targets does not run them.
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(), packages = "tidyverse")</pre>
analysis <- tar_target(analysis, analyze(x), pattern = map(x))</pre>
Pipelines accept targets.
pipeline <- list(data, analysis)</pre>
Tidy evaluation
tar_option_set(envir = environment())
n_rows <- 30L
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows))</pre>
print(data)
Disable tidy evaluation:
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows), tidy_eval = FALSE)</pre>
print(data)
tar_option_reset()
In a pipeline:
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, 1 + 1), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_target\_raw

Define a target using unrefined names and language objects.

#### Description

tar\_target\_raw() is just like tar\_target() except it avoids non-standard evaluation for the arguments: name is a character string, command and pattern are language objects, and there is no tidy\_eval argument. Use tar\_target\_raw() instead of tar\_target() if you are creating entire batches of targets programmatically (metaprogramming, static branching).

#### Usage

```
tar_target_raw(
 name,
 command,
 pattern = NULL,
 packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
 library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
 deps = NULL,
 string = NULL,
 format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
 repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
 iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
 error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
 memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
 garbage_collection = targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection"),
 deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
 priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
 resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
 storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
 retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
 cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
 description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)
```

## Arguments

name

Character of length 1, name of the target. A target name must be a valid name for a symbol in R, and it must not start with a dot. Subsequent targets can refer to this name symbolically to induce a dependency relationship: e.g. tar\_target(downstream\_target, f(upstream\_target)) is a target named downstream\_target which depends on a target upstream\_target and a function f(). In addition, a target's name determines its random number generator seed. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.

command

Similar to the command argument of tar\_target() except the object must already be an expression instead of informally quoted code. base::expression() and base::quote() can produce such objects.

pattern

Similar to the pattern argument of tar\_target() except the object must already be an expression instead of informally quoted code. base::expression() and base::quote() can produce such objects.

packages

Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar\_option\_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.

library

Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.

deps

Optional character vector of the adjacent upstream dependencies of the target, including targets and global objects. If NULL, dependencies are resolved automatically as usual. The deps argument is only for developers of extension packages such as tarchetypes, not for end users, and it should almost never be used at all. In scenarios that at first appear to requires deps, there is almost always a simpler and more robust workaround that avoids setting deps.

string

Optional string representation of the command. Internally, the string gets hashed to check if the command changed since last run, which helps targets decide whether the target is up to date. External interfaces can take control of string to ignore changes in certain parts of the command. If NULL, the strings is just departed from command (default).

format

Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in \_targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.

repository

Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:

- "local": file system of the local machine.
- "aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar\_resources\_aws(), but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.
- "gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

iteration

Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:

- "vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec\_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec\_c().
- "list", branching happens with [[]] and aggregation happens with list().
- "group": dplyr::group\_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of tar\_target() must be left NULL). The target's return value must be a data frame with a special tar\_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the tar\_group() function to see how you can create the special tar\_group column with dplyr::group\_by().

error

Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:

- "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.
- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.

• "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html</a> to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)

"null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is
deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the
pipeline.

memory

Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

garbage\_collection

Logical, whether to run base::gc() just before the target runs.

deployment

Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

priority

Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar\_make\_future()).

resources

Object returned by tar\_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See tar\_resources() for details.

storage

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
- "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
- "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it, then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when retrieval = "none").

If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target's command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target.

The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically

> try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval

Character of length 1, only relevant to tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target's dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
- "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.
- "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue

An optional object from tar\_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description

Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar\_manifest() and tar\_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar\_make(). For example, tar\_manifest(names = tar\_described\_as(starts\_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

#### Value

A target object. Users should not modify these directly, just feed them to list() in your target script file (default: \_targets.R). See the "Target objects" section for details.

# Target objects

Functions like tar\_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https: //books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci. org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

#### See Also

```
Other targets: tar_cue(), tar_format(), tar_target()
```

## **Examples**

```
The following are equivalent.
y <- tar_target(y, sqrt(x), pattern = map(x))</pre>
y <- tar_target_raw("y", expression(sqrt(x)), expression(map(x)))</pre>
Programmatically create a chain of interdependent targets
target_list <- lapply(seq_len(4), function(i) {</pre>
 tar_target_raw(
 letters[i + 1],
```

tar\_test 191

```
substitute(do_something(x), env = list(x = as.symbol(letters[i])))
)

print(target_list[[1]])
print(target_list[[2]])
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target_raw("x", quote(1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_test

Test code in a temporary directory.

# **Description**

Runs a test\_that() unit test inside a temporary directory to avoid writing to the user's file space. This helps ensure compliance with CRAN policies. Also isolates tar\_option\_set() options and environment variables specific to targets and skips the test on Solaris. Useful for writing tests for targetopia packages (extensions to targets tailored to specific use cases).

## Usage

```
tar_test(label, code)
```

## **Arguments**

label Character of length 1, label for the test.

code User-defined code for the test.

#### Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

## See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar\_assert, tar\_condition, tar\_language

# **Examples**

```
tar_test("example test", {
 testing_variable_cafecfcb <- "only defined inside tar_test()"
 file.create("only_exists_in_tar_test")
})
exists("testing_variable_cafecfcb")
file.exists("only_exists_in_tar_test")</pre>
```

192 tar\_timestamp

tar\_timestamp

Get the timestamp(s) of a target.

#### **Description**

Get the timestamp associated with a target's last successful run.

# Usage

```
tar_timestamp(
 name = NULL,
 format = NULL,
 tz = NULL,
 parse = NULL,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## **Arguments**

name Symbol, name of the target. If NULL (default) then tar\_timestamp() will at-

tempt to return the timestamp of the target currently running. Must be called

inside a target's command or a supporting function in order to work.

format Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).

tz Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).

parse Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

tar\_timestamp() checks the metadata in \_targets/meta, not the actual returned data of the target. The timestamp depends on the storage format of the target. If storage is local, e.g. formats like "rds" and "file", then the time stamp is the latest modification time of the target data files at the time the target last successfully ran. For non-local storage as with repository = "aws" and format = "url", targets chooses instead to simply record the time the target last successfully ran.

#### Value

If the target is not recorded in the metadata or cannot be parsed correctly, then tar\_timestamp() returns a POSIXct object at 1970-01-01 UTC.

## See Also

```
Other time: tar_newer(), tar_older(), tar_timestamp_raw()
```

tar\_timestamp\_raw 193

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(tar_target(x, 1))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Get the timestamp.
tar_timestamp(x)
We can use the timestamp to cancel the target
if it already ran within the last hour.
Be sure to set `cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")`
if you want the target to always check the timestamp.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(
 Χ,
 tar_cancel((Sys.time() - tar_timestamp()) < 3600),</pre>
 cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")
)}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_timestamp\_raw

Get the timestamp(s) of a target (raw version).

# **Description**

Get the time that a target last ran successfully.

# Usage

```
tar_timestamp_raw(
 name = NULL,
 format = NULL,
 tz = NULL,
 parse = NULL,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

name	Character of length 1, name of the target.
format	Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).
tz	Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).
parse	Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).

194 tar\_timestamp\_raw

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

tar\_timestamp\_raw() is like tar\_timestamp() except it accepts a character string for name instead of a symbol. tar\_timestamp\_raw() checks the metadata in \_targets/meta/meta, not the actual data. Time stamps are recorded only for targets that run commands: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches.

#### Value

If the target is not recorded in the metadata or cannot be parsed correctly, then tar\_timestamp\_raw() returns a POSIXct object at 1970-01-01 UTC.

## See Also

```
Other time: tar_newer(), tar_older(), tar_timestamp()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 list(tar_target(x, 1))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Get the timestamp.
tar_timestamp_raw("x")
We can use the timestamp to cancel the target
if it already ran within the last hour.
Be sure to set `cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")`
if you want the target to always check the timestamp.
tar_script({
 list(
 tar_target(
 tar_cancel((Sys.time() - tar_timestamp_raw()) < 3600),</pre>
 cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")
)}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_toggle 195

tar\_toggle

Choose code to run based on Target Markdown mode.

# Description

Run one piece of code if Target Markdown mode interactive mode is turned on and another piece of code otherwise.

# Usage

```
tar_toggle(interactive, noninteractive)
```

## **Arguments**

interactive R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is activated.

noninteractive R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not activated.

## **Details**

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

## Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

#### See Also

```
Other Target Markdown: tar_engine_knitr(), tar_interactive(), tar_noninteractive()
```

# **Examples**

```
tar_toggle(
 message("In interactive mode."),
 message("Not in interactive mode.")
)
```

196 tar\_traceback

tar\_traceback

Get a target's traceback

## **Description**

Return the saved traceback of a target. Assumes the target errored out in a previous run of the pipeline with workspaces enabled for that target. See tar\_workspace() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_traceback(
 name,
 envir = NULL,
 packages = NULL,
 source = NULL,
 characters = NULL,
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

name Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read.

envir Deprecated in targets > 0.3.1 (2021-03-28).

packages Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target.

source Logical, whether to run the target script file (default: \_targets.R) to load user-

defined global object dependencies into envir. If TRUE, then envir should ei-

ther be the global environment or inherit from the global environment.

characters Deprecated in targets 1.4.0 (2023-12-06).

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Value

Character vector, the traceback of a failed target if it exists.

#### See Also

```
Other debug: tar_load_globals(), tar_workspace(), tar_workspaces()
```

tar\_unscript 197

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
 list(
 tar_target(x, "loaded"),
 tar_target(y, stop(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_traceback(y, characters = 60)
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_unscript

Remove target script helper files.

## **Description**

Remove target script helper files (default: \_targets\_r/) that were created by Target Markdown.

#### **Usage**

```
tar_unscript(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

## **Arguments**

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

Target Markdown code chunks create R scripts in a folder called \_targets\_r/ in order to aid the automatically supplied \_targets.R file. Over time, the number of script files starts to build up, and targets has no way of automatically removing helper script files that are no longer necessary. To keep your pipeline up to date with the code chunks in the Target Markdown document(s), it is good practice to call tar\_unscript() at the beginning of your first Target Markdown document. That way, extraneous/discarded targets are automatically removed from the pipeline when the document starts render.

If the target script is at some alternative path, e.g. custom/script.R, the helper scripts are in custom/script\_r/. tar\_unscript() works on the helper scripts as long as your project configuration settings correctly identify the correct target script.

198 tar\_unversion

#### Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

## **Examples**

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_unscript()
})
```

tar\_unversion

Delete cloud object version IDs from local metadata.

## **Description**

Delete version IDs from local metadata.

# Usage

```
tar_unversion(
 names = tidyselect::everything(),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### **Arguments**

names

Tidyselect expression to identify the targets to drop version IDs. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

## Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions

tar\_validate 199

tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

#### See Also

```
Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune(), tar_prune_list()
```

tar\_validate

Validate a pipeline of targets.

# **Description**

Inspect the pipeline for issues and throw an error or warning if a problem is detected.

# Usage

```
tar_validate(
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### **Arguments**

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"),

> which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"),

which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

## See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(),
tar_sitrep()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_validate()
})
}
```

visNetwork dependency graph.

# **Description**

Visualize the pipeline dependency graph with a visNetwork HTML widget.

tar\_visnetwork

## Usage

```
tar_visnetwork(
 targets_only = FALSE,
 names = NULL,
 shortcut = FALSE,
 allow = NULL.
 exclude = ".Random.seed",
 outdated = TRUE,
 label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
 label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
 level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
 degree_from = 1L,
 degree_to = 1L,
 zoom_speed = 1,
 physics = FALSE,
 reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
 seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
 callr_function = callr::r,
 callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

targets\_only

Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.

names

Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

allow

Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts\_with().

exclude Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names,

exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply

symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with().

outdated Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date

targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want

to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can con-

tain "description" to show each target's custom description, "time" to show total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once, e.g. label = c("description", "time"). Only the description is enabled by

default.

label\_width Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the

node labels.

level\_separation

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().

Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level\_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.

degree\_from Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

 $hood\ of\ that\ node.\ degree\_from\ controls\ the\ number\ of\ edges\ the\ neighborhood$ 

extends upstream.

degree\_to Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

hood of that node. degree\_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood

extends downstream.

zoom\_speed Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms

faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.

physics Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g.

edge elasticity.

reporter Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are

printed as targets are checked. Choices:

• "silent": print nothing.

• "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found

so far.

seconds\_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between

times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to

NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function

should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A visNetwork HTML widget object.

#### Dependency graph

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

204 tar\_watch

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## See Also

Other visualize: tar\_glimpse(), tar\_mermaid()

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 tar_script({
 tar_option_set()
 list(
 tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
 tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
)
})
tar_visnetwork()
tar_visnetwork(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_watch

Shiny app to watch the dependency graph.

## **Description**

Launches a background process with a Shiny app that calls tar\_visnetwork() every few seconds. To embed this app in other apps, use the Shiny module in tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server().

## Usage

```
tar_watch(
 seconds = 10,
 seconds_min = 1,
 seconds_max = 60,
 seconds_step = 1,
 targets_only = FALSE,
 exclude = ".Random.seed",
 outdated = FALSE,
 label = NULL,
 level_separation = 150,
```

tar\_watch 205

```
degree_from = 1L,
 degree_to = 1L,
 config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
 project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main"),
 height = "650px",
 display = "summary",
 displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about"),
 background = TRUE,
 browse = TRUE,
 host = getOption("shiny.host", "127.0.0.1"),
 port = getOption("shiny.port", targets::tar_random_port()),
 verbose = TRUE,
 supervise = TRUE,
 poll_connection = TRUE,
 stdout = "|",
 stderr = "|"
)
```

## **Arguments**

seconds Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph.

Can be changed in the app controls.

seconds\_min Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.

seconds\_max Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.

seconds\_step Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.

targets\_only Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include

global functions and objects.

exclude Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.

outdated Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date

targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want

to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

label Label argument to tar\_visnetwork().

level\_separation

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().

Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level\_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.

degree\_from Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

 $hood\ of\ that\ node.\ degree\_from\ controls\ the\ number\ of\ edges\ the\ neighborhood$ 

extends upstream.

degree\_to Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

hood of that node. degree\_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood

extends downstream.

206 tar\_watch

config

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar\_config\_get() reads from or tar\_config\_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always \_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR\_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

project

Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar\_config\_set() or tar\_config\_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar\_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

height Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.

display Character of length 1, which display to show first.

displays Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph",

"summary", "branches", or "about".

background Logical, whether to run the app in a background process so you can still use the

R console while the app is running.

browse Whether to open the app in a browser when the app is ready. Only relevant if

background is TRUE.

host Character of length 1, IPv4 address to listen on. Only relevant if background is

TRUE.

port Positive integer of length 1, TCP port to listen on. Only relevant if background

is TRUE.

verbose whether to print a spinner and informative messages. Only relevant if background

is TRUE.

supervise Whether to register the process with a supervisor. If TRUE, the supervisor will

ensure that the process is killed when the R process exits.

poll\_connection

Whether to have a control connection to the process. This is used to transmit

messages from the subprocess to the main process.

The name of the file the standard output of the child R process will be written to. If the child process runs with the --slave option (the default), then the com-

mands are not echoed and will not be shown in the standard output. Also note that you need to call print() explicitly to show the output of the command(s). IF NULL (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and

included in the error object if an error happens.

tar\_watch\_server 207

stderr

The name of the file the standard error of the child R process will be written to. In particular message() sends output to the standard error. If nothing was sent to the standard error, then this file will be empty. This argument can be the same file as stdout, in which case they will be correctly interleaved. If this is the string "2>&1", then standard error is redirected to standard output. IF NULL (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and included in the error object if an error happens.

#### **Details**

The controls of the app are in the left panel. The seconds control is the number of seconds between refreshes of the graph, and the other settings match the arguments of tar\_visnetwork().

#### Value

A handle to callr::r\_bg() background process running the app.

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()
```

#### **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 sleep_run <- function(...) {</pre>
 Sys.sleep(10)
 }
 list(
 tar_target(settings, sleep_run()),
 tar_target(data1, sleep_run(settings)),
 tar_target(data2, sleep_run(settings))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
Launch the app in a background process.
tar_watch(seconds = 10, outdated = FALSE, targets_only = TRUE)
Run the pipeline.
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_watch\_server

Shiny module server for tar\_watch()

208 tar\_watch\_server

## **Description**

Use tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server() to include tar\_watch() as a Shiny module in an app.

#### Usage

```
tar_watch_server(
 id,
 height = "650px",
 exclude = ".Random.seed",
 config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
 project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

## **Arguments**

id Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.

height Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.

exclude Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.

config Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets

project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar\_config\_get() reads from or tar\_config\_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always \_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR\_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are con-

trolled by tar\_config\_get().

project Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the

config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar\_config\_set() or tar\_config\_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar\_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments

to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

#### Value

A Shiny module server.

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(),
```

tar\_watch\_ui 209

## tar\_watch\_ui()

tar\_watch\_ui

Shiny module UI for tar\_watch()

# **Description**

Use tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server() to include tar\_watch() as a Shiny module in an app.

# Usage

```
tar_watch_ui(
 id,
 label = "tar_watch_label",
 seconds = 10,
 seconds_min = 1,
 seconds_max = 60,
 seconds_step = 1,
 targets_only = FALSE,
 outdated = FALSE,
 label_tar_visnetwork = NULL,
 level_separation = 150,
 degree_from = 1L,
 degree_to = 1L,
 height = "650px",
 display = "summary",
 displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about")
)
```

## **Arguments**

id	Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.
label	Label for the module.
seconds	Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph. Can be changed in the app controls.
seconds_min	Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.
seconds_max	Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.
seconds_step	Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.
targets_only	Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
outdated	Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

210 tar\_workspace

label\_tar\_visnetwork

Character vector, label argument to tar\_visnetwork().

level\_separation

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().

Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level\_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.

degree\_from Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

hood of that node. degree\_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood

extends upstream.

degree\_to Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-

hood of that node. degree\_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood

extends downstream.

height Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.

display Character of length 1, which display to show first.

displays Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph",

"summary", "branches", or "about".

#### Value

A Shiny module UI.

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server()
```

tar\_workspace

Load a saved workspace and seed for debugging.

## Description

Load the packages, workspace, and random number generator seed of target attempted with a workspace file.

## Usage

```
tar_workspace(
 name,
 envir = parent.frame(),
 packages = TRUE,
 source = TRUE,
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

tar\_workspace 211

## Arguments

Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read. name Environment in which to put the objects. envir Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target. packages source Logical, whether to run \_targets.R to load user-defined global object dependencies into envir. If TRUE, then envir should either be the global environment or inherit from the global environment. script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), store which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value

of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to

set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### **Details**

If you activate workspaces through the workspaces argument of tar\_option\_set(), then under the circumstances you specify, targets will save a special workspace file to a location in in \_targets/workspaces/. The workspace file is a compact reference that allows tar\_workspace() to load the target's dependencies and random number generator seed as long as the data objects are still in the data store (usually files in \_targets/objects/). When you are done debugging, you can remove the workspace files using tar\_destroy(destroy = "workspaces").

# Value

This function returns NULL, but it does load the target's required packages, as well as multiple objects into the environment (envir argument) in order to replicate the workspace where the error happened. These objects include the global objects at the time tar\_make() was called and the dependency targets. The random number generator seed for the target is also assigned with tar\_seed\_set().

#### See Also

```
Other debug: tar_load_globals(), tar_traceback(), tar_workspaces()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
 list(
 tar_target(x, "loaded"),</pre>
```

212 tar\_workspaces

```
tar_target(y, stop(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
The following code throws an error for demonstration purposes.
try(tar_make())
exists("x") # Should be FALSE.
tail(.Random.seed) # for comparison to the RNG state after tar_workspace(y)
tar_workspace(y)
exists("x") # Should be TRUE.
print(x) # "loaded"
Should be different: tar_workspace() runs
tar_seed_set(tar_meta(y, seed)$seed)
tail(.Random.seed)
})
}
```

tar\_workspaces

List saved target workspaces.

# **Description**

List target workspaces currently saved to \_targets/workspaces/. See tar\_workspace() for more information.

## Usage

```
tar_workspaces(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

# **Arguments**

names

Optional tidyselect selector to return a tactical subset of workspace names. If NULL, all names are selected. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

Character vector of available workspaces to load with tar\_workspace().

## See Also

```
Other debug: tar_load_globals(), tar_traceback(), tar_workspace()
```

use\_targets 213

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
 list(
 tar_target(x, "value"),
 tar_target(y, x)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_workspaces()
tar_workspaces(contains("x"))
})
}
```

use\_targets

Use targets

# **Description**

Set up targets for an existing project.

#### Usage

```
use_targets(
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 open = interactive(),
 overwrite = FALSE,
 scheduler = NULL,
 job_name = NULL
)
```

## **Arguments**

Script Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R.

Open Logical of length 1, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.

Overwrite Logical of length 1, TRUE to overwrite the target script file, FALSE otherwise.

Scheduler Deprecated in version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).

job\_name Deprecated in version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).

## **Details**

use\_targets() writes an example \_targets.R script to get started with a targets pipeline for the current project. Follow the comments in this script to adapt it as needed. For more information, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html.

214 use\_targets\_rmd

## Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

#### See Also

```
Other help: tar_reprex(), targets-package, use_targets_rmd()
```

## **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 use_targets(open = FALSE)
})
}
```

use\_targets\_rmd

Use targets with Target Markdown.

# Description

Create an example Target Markdown report to get started with targets.

# Usage

```
use_targets_rmd(path = "_targets.Rmd", open = interactive())
```

#### **Arguments**

path Character of length 1, output path of the Target Markdown report relative to the

current active project.

open Logical, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.

## Value

```
NULL (invisibly).
```

#### See Also

```
Other help: tar_reprex(), targets-package, use_targets()
```

# **Examples**

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
 tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
 use_targets(open = FALSE)
})
}
```

# **Index**

m	
* Target Markdown	tar_load_globals, 73
tar_engine_knitr,45	tar_traceback, 196
tar_interactive, 66	tar_workspace, 210
tar_noninteractive, 107	tar_workspaces, 212
tar_toggle, 195	* existence
* branching	tar_exist_meta, 50
tar_branch_index, 11	tar_exist_objects,51
tar_branch_names, 12	tar_exist_process, 52
tar_branch_names_raw, 13	tar_exist_progress, 53
$tar\_branches, 10$	tar_exist_script, 53
tar_pattern, 127	* help
* clean	tar_reprex, 147
tar_delete,34	targets-package, 5
tar_destroy, 40	use_targets, 213
tar_invalidate,66	use_targets_rmd, 214
tar_prune, 137	* inspect
tar_prune_list, 139	tar_deps, 37
tar_unversion, 198	tar_deps_raw, 38
* configuration	tar_manifest, 87
tar_config_get, 19	tar_network, 103
tar_config_projects, 21	tar_outdated, 120
tar_config_set, 22	tar_sitrep, 175
tar_config_unset, 26	tar_validate, 199
tar_config_yaml, 28	* metadata
tar_envvars, 47	tar_meta,93
tar_option_get, 111	tar_meta_delete,97
tar_option_reset, 112	tar_meta_download, 98
tar_option_set, 113	tar_meta_sync, 99
* data	tar_meta_upload, 100
tar_crew, 30	* pipeline
tar_load, 69	tar_make, 76
tar_load_everything,71	tar_make_clustermq, 80
tar_load_raw, 74	tar_make_future, 84
tar_objects, 108	* progress
tar_pid, 128	tar_canceled, 16
tar_process, 131	tar_completed, 17
tar_read, 141	tar_dispatched, 43
tar_read_raw, 143	tar_errored, 49
	_ ,
* debug	tar_poll, <u>130</u>

tar_progress, 132	tar_active, 5
tar_progress_branches, 134	tar_backoff,9
tar_progress_summary, 135	tar_call, 14
tar_skipped, 178	tar_cancel, 15
tar_watch, 204	tar_definition, 33
tar_watch_server, 207	tar_described_as,38
tar_watch_ui,209	tar_envir,46
* pseudo-random number generation	tar_group, 62
tar_seed_create, 170	tar_name, 102
tar_seed_get, 172	tar_path_script, 123
tar_seed_set, 173	<pre>tar_path_script_support, 124</pre>
* resources	tar_path_store, 125
tar_resources, 148	tar_path_target, 125
tar_resources_aws, 151	tar_source, 179
tar_resources_clustermq, 153	* visualize
tar_resources_crew, 155	tar_glimpse,59
tar_resources_custom_format, 156	tar_mermaid, $90$
tar_resources_feather, 158	tar_visnetwork, 200
tar_resources_fst, 159	
tar_resources_future, 160	any_of(), 16, 17, 35, 43, 49, 59, 60, 67, 69,
tar_resources_gcp, 162	77, 81, 84, 87, 91, 94, 103, 104, 106,
tar_resources_network, 163	108, 110, 121, 131, 133, 134, 175,
tar_resources_parquet, 165	178, 198, 201, 202, 212
tar_resources_qs, 166	
tar_resources_url, 167	cross (tar_pattern), 127
	hood (ton nottonn) 107
* scripts	head (tar_pattern), 127
tar_edit, 44	library(), <i>145</i>
tar_github_actions, 57	list(), 170, 184, 190
tar_helper, 64	1130(), 170, 101, 150
tar_helper_raw, 65	map (tar_pattern), 127
tar_renv, 145	7/
tar_script, 169	<pre>sample (tar_pattern), 127</pre>
* targets	starts_with(), 16, 17, 35, 43, 49, 59, 60, 67,
tar_cue, 31	69, 77, 81, 84, 87, 88, 91, 94, 103,
tar_format, 54	104, 106, 108, 110, 121, 131, 133,
tar_target, 180	134, 175, 178, 198, 201, 202, 212
tar_target_raw, 186	
* time	tail (tar_pattern), 127
tar_newer, 106	tar_active, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,
tar_older, 109	123–126, 180
tar_timestamp, 192	tar_assert, 6, 18, 69, 191
tar_timestamp_raw, 193	tar_assert_chr (tar_assert), 6
* utilities to extend targets	tar_assert_dbl (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert, 6	tar_assert_df (tar_assert), 6
$tar\_condition, 18$	tar_assert_envir(tar_assert), 6
tar_language, 68	$tar\_assert\_equal\_lengths \ (tar\_assert), 6$
tar_test, 191	tar_assert_expr(tar_assert), 6
* utilities	tar_assert_file(tar_assert),6

tar_assert_finite (tar_assert), 6	123–126, 180
tar_assert_flag(tar_assert), 6	tar_cancel, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,
tar_assert_function(tar_assert), 6	123–126, 180
tar_assert_function_arguments	tar_cancel(), <i>136</i>
(tar_assert), 6	tar_canceled, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135,
tar_assert_ge (tar_assert), 6	136, 178, 207, 208, 210
tar_assert_identical(tar_assert), 6	tar_completed, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135
tar_assert_in(tar_assert), 6	136, 178, 207, 208, 210
tar_assert_inherits(tar_assert),6	tar_condition, 8, 18, 69, 191
tar_assert_int (tar_assert), 6	tar_config_get, 19, 22, 26, 28, 29, 49, 111,
tar_assert_internet(tar_assert), 6	112, 120
tar_assert_lang(tar_assert), 6	tar_config_get(), 10-13, 16, 17, 30, 35, 39
tar_assert_le (tar_assert), 6	41, 43, 44, 49–54, 61, 67, 70, 72, 75
tar_assert_lgl (tar_assert), 6	78, 79, 82, 86, 89, 92, 95, 97–101,
tar_assert_list(tar_assert),6	104–106, 108, 110, 122, 129–131,
tar_assert_match(tar_assert), 6	133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144,
tar_assert_name(tar_assert),6	146, 177, 178, 192, 194, 196–198,
tar_assert_named(tar_assert), 6	200, 203, 211, 212
tar_assert_names (tar_assert), 6	tar_config_projects, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 49
tar_assert_nonempty(tar_assert), 6	111, 112, 120
<pre>tar_assert_nonmissing(tar_assert),6</pre>	tar_config_set, 20, 22, 22, 28, 29, 49, 111,
<pre>tar_assert_not_dir(tar_assert), 6</pre>	112, 120
tar_assert_not_dirs(tar_assert),6	tar_config_set(), 10-13, 16, 17, 30, 35, 39
tar_assert_not_expr(tar_assert), 6	41–44, 48–54, 61, 67, 70, 72, 75, 78
tar_assert_not_in(tar_assert),6	79, 82, 86, 89, 92, 95, 97–101,
tar_assert_null(tar_assert),6	104–106, 108, 110, 122, 129–131,
tar_assert_nzchar(tar_assert), 6	133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144,
tar_assert_package (tar_assert), 6	146, 177, 178, 192, 194, 196–198,
tar_assert_path(tar_assert), 6	200, 203, 211, 212
tar_assert_positive(tar_assert),6	tar_config_unset, 20, 22, 26, 26, 29, 49,
tar_assert_scalar(tar_assert), 6	111, 112, 120
tar_assert_store (tar_assert), 6	tar_config_unset(), 23, 24, 73
tar_assert_target (tar_assert), 6	tar_config_yaml, 20, 22, 26, 28, 28, 49, 111
<pre>tar_assert_target_list(tar_assert), 6</pre>	112, 120
tar_assert_true (tar_assert), 6	tar_crew, 30, 71, 72, 76, 109, 129, 132, 143,
tar_assert_unique(tar_assert), 6	145
<pre>tar_assert_unique_targets(tar_assert),</pre>	tar_cue, 31, 56, 186, 190
6	tar_cue(), 88, 120, 175, 177
tar_backoff, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,	tar_definition, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 40, 47, 63,
123–126, 180	102, 123–126, 180
$tar_backoff(), 9, 116$	tar_delete, 34, 43, 67, 139, 141, 199
tar_branch_index, 11, 11, 12, 13, 128	tar_delete(), 36, 42, 70, 76, 139, 142, 144,
tar_branch_names, 11, 12, 13, 128	199
tar_branch_names(), 13	tar_deparse_language(tar_language), 68
tar_branch_names_raw, 11, 12, 13, 128	tar_deparse_safe(tar_language),68
tar_branches, 10, 11-13, 128	tar_deps, 37, 38, 89, 105, 122, 177, 200
tar_branches(), 37	$tar_deps(), 33, 38$
tar_call, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,	tar_deps_raw, 37, 38, 89, 105, 122, 177, 200

tar_described_as, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 38, 4/,	tar_load_everything(), 69
63, 102, 123–126, 180	tar_load_globals, 73, 196, 211, 212
tar_described_as(), 16, 17, 35, 40, 49, 59,	tar_load_raw, 31, 71, 72, 74, 109, 129, 132,
67, 69, 77, 81, 84, 87, 91, 103, 106,	143, 145
108, 110, 121, 133, 134, 175, 178,	tar_make, 76, 83, 87
198, 201, 212	tar_make(), 9, 14, 19-25, 27, 29, 30, 33,
tar_destroy, 36, 40, 67, 139, 141, 199	39–41, 47, 57, 61, 67, 73, 78, 80,
tar_destroy(), 36, 42, 43, 70, 71, 76, 96,	82–84, 86, 89, 92, 96, 102, 104, 114,
139, 142, 144, 199	117, 120, 121, 126, 129, 131, 132,
tar_dispatched, 16, 17, 43, 50, 130, 133,	137, 138, 140, 146, 169, 172, 175,
135, 136, 178, 207, 208, 210	177, 184, 190, 200, 203, 206, 208,
tar_edit, 44, 58, 64, 65, 147, 170	211
tar_engine_knitr, 45, 66, 108, 195	$tar_make_clustermq, 80, 80, 87$
tar_envir, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 46, 63, 102,	tar_make_clustermq(), 9, 23, 24, 41, 48, 96,
123–126, 180	114, 116, 117, 138, 183, 189, 190
tar_envvars, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 47, 111, 112,	$tar_make_future, 80, 83, 84$
120	tar_make_future(), 9, 23, 24, 41, 48, 56, 88,
$tar_envvars(), 48$	96, 114, 116, 117, 138, 183, 189, 190
tar_error(tar_condition), 18	tar_manifest, 37, 38, 87, 105, 122, 177, 200
tar_errored, 16, 17, 44, 49, 130, 133, 135,	tar_manifest(), 40, 117, 184, 190
136, 178, 207, 208, 210	$tar_mermaid, 62, 90, 204$
tar_exist_meta, 50, 52-54	tar_message(tar_condition), 18
tar_exist_objects, <i>51</i> , <i>51</i> , <i>52–54</i>	tar_message_run(tar_condition), 18
tar_exist_process, <i>51</i> , <i>52</i> , <i>52</i> , <i>53</i> , <i>54</i>	tar_message_validate(tar_condition), 18
tar_exist_progress, <i>51</i> , <i>52</i> , <i>53</i> , <i>54</i>	tar_meta, 93, 97, 99-101
tar_exist_script, <i>51–53</i> , <i>53</i>	tar_meta(), 69, 72, 75, 95, 96, 117, 142, 143,
tar_format, 33, 54, 186, 190	175
tar_format(), 119, 149, 157, 185	tar_meta_delete, 96, 97, 99-101
tar_github_actions, 45, 57, 64, 65, 147, 170	tar_meta_delete(),96
tar_github_actions(), 48	tar_meta_download, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101
tar_glimpse, 59, 93, 204	$tar_{meta\_download(), 36, 42, 70, 76, 96,}$
tar_glimpse(), 23, 87	139, 142, 144, 199
tar_group, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 62, 102,	tar_meta_sync, 96, 97, 99, 99, 101
123–126, 180	tar_meta_sync(), 36, 42, 70, 76, 96, 100,
tar_group(), 115, 182, 188	139, 142, 144, 199
tar_helper, 45, 58, 64, 65, 147, 170	tar_meta_upload, 96, 97, 99, 100, 100
tar_helper(), 65	tar_meta_upload(), 36, 43, 71, 76, 96, 139,
tar_helper_raw, 45, 58, 64, 65, 147, 170	142, 144, 199
tar_interactive, 46, 66, 108, 195	tar_name, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,
tar_invalidate, 36, 43, 66, 139, 141, 199	123–126, 180
tar_invalidate(), 35, 42, 96, 109	tar_network, 37, 38, 89, 103, 122, 177, 200
tar_language, 8, 18, 68, 191	tar_network(), 37
tar_load, 31, 69, 72, 76, 109, 129, 132, 143,	tar_newer, 106, <i>110</i> , <i>192</i> , <i>194</i>
145	tar_noninteractive, 46, 66, 107, 195
tar_load(), 36, 42, 67, 70, 74, 76, 139, 142,	tar_objects, 31, 71, 72, 76, 108, 129, 132,
144, 198	143, 145
tar_load_everything, 31, 71, 71, 76, 109,	tar_older, <i>107</i> , 109, <i>192</i> , <i>194</i>
129 132 143 145	tar ontion get 20 22 26 28 29 49 111

112, 120	tar_read_raw, 31, 71, 72, 76, 109, 129, 132,
tar_option_get(), 26, 113	<i>143</i> , 143
tar_option_reset, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 49,	tar_renv, 45, 58, 64, 65, 145, 170
<i>111</i> , 112, <i>120</i>	tar_reprex, 5, 147, 214
tar_option_set, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 49, 111,	tar_resources, 148, 153, 154, 156, 157,
112, 113	159–161, 163, 164, 166–168
tar_option_set(), 32, 54, 55, 88, 96, 98,	tar_resources_aws, 150, 151, 154, 156, 157,
100, 111, 112, 119, 146, 148–150,	159–161, 163, 164, 166–168
153, 154, 156–158, 160, 161,	tar_resources_aws(), <i>115</i> , <i>182</i> , <i>188</i>
163–165, 167, 168, 170, 185, 211	tar_resources_clustermq, 150, 153, 153,
tar_outdated, 37, 38, 89, 105, 120, 177, 200	156, 157, 159–161, 163, 164,
$tar\_outdated(), 23, 96$	166–168
tar_path, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,	tar_resources_crew, 150, 153, 154, 155,
123–126, 180	157, 159–161, 163, 164, 166–168
tar_path_script, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63,	tar_resources_crew(), 149
102, 123, 124–126, 180	tar_resources_custom_format, 150, 153,
tar_path_script_support, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34,	154, 156, 156, 159–161, 163, 164,
40, 47, 63, 102, 123, 124, 125, 126,	166–168
180	tar_resources_custom_format(), 149
tar_path_store, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63,	tar_resources_feather, 150, 153, 154, 156,
102, 123, 124, 125, 126, 180	157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164,
tar_path_target, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63,	166–168
102, 123–125, 125, 180	tar_resources_feather(), 149
tar_path_target(), 67	tar_resources_fst, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157,
tar_pattern, 11–13, 127	159, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166–168
tar_pid, 31, 71, 72, 76, 109, 128, 132, 143,	tar_resources_future, 150, 153, 154, 156,
145	<i>157, 159, 160, 160, 163, 164,</i>
tar_poll, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135, 136,	166–168
178, 207, 208, 210	tar_resources_gcp, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157,
tar_print (tar_condition), 18	159–161, 162, 164, 166–168
tar_process, 31, 71, 72, 76, 109, 129, 131,	tar_resources_network, 150, 153, 154, 156,
143, 145	157, 159–161, 163, 163, 166–168
tar_progress, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 132, 135,	tar_resources_network(), 168
136, 178, 207, 208, 210	tar_resources_parquet, 150, 153, 154, 156,
tar_progress(), 95	157, 159–161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168
tar_progress_branches, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130,	
133, 134, 136, 178, 207, 208, 210	tar_resources_qs, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157,
tar_progress_summary, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135, 135, 178, 207, 208, 210	159–161, 163, 164, 166, 166, 168
	tar_resources_url, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159-161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 167
tar_progress_summary(), 130 tar_prune, 36, 43, 67, 137, 141, 199	tar_script, 45, 58, 64, 65, 147, 169
tar_prune(), 42, 139–141	tar_script(), 39, 44, 48, 54, 61, 64, 65, 78,
tar_prune_list, 36, 43, 67, 139, 139, 199	82, 86, 89, 92, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 05, 78,
tar_prune_list(), 138	122, 138, 140, 146, 177, 197, 200,
	203, 211
tar_read, <i>31</i> , <i>71</i> , <i>72</i> , <i>76</i> , <i>109</i> , <i>129</i> , <i>132</i> , 141, <i>145</i>	tar_seed(), <i>117</i>
tar_read(), 36, 42, 43, 67, 70, 71, 76, 139,	tar_seed_create, 170, 173, 174
142–144, 198, 199	tar_seed_create(), 170, 173
- · = · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

tar_seed_get, <i>171</i> , 172, <i>174</i>
tar_seed_set, <i>171</i> , <i>173</i> , 173
tar_seed_set(), 94, 171-174, 181, 187, 211
tar_sitrep, 37, 38, 89, 105, 122, 175, 200
tar_skipped, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135,
136, 178, 207, 208, 210
tar_source, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,
123–126, 179
tar_store, 5, 9, 14, 15, 34, 40, 47, 63, 102,
123–126, 180
tar_target, 33, 56, 180, 190
tar_target(), 23, 32, 33, 39, 51, 54, 55, 79,
82, 86, 88, 95, 106, 110–113, 115,
119, 127, 146, 148–151, 153, 154,
156–168, 170, 182, 185–188
tar_target_raw, 33, 56, 186, 186
tar_target_raw(), 88, 111–113
tar_test, 8, 18, 69, 191
tar_throw_file (tar_condition), 18
tar_throw_run (tar_condition), 18
tar_throw_validate(tar_condition), 18
tar_tidy_eval (tar_language), 68
tar_tidyselect_eval(tar_language), 68
tar_timestamp, 107, 110, 192, 194
tar_timestamp_raw, 107, 110, 192, 193
tar_toggle, 46, 66, 108, 195
tar_traceback, 74, 196, 211, 212
tar_unscript, 197
tar_unscript(), 197
tar_unversion, <i>36</i> , <i>43</i> , <i>67</i> , <i>139</i> , <i>141</i> , 198
tar_unversion(), 36, 42, 71, 76, 139, 142,
144, 199
tar_validate, 37, 38, 89, 105, 122, 177, 199
tar_visnetwork, 62, 93, 200
tar_visnetwork(), 14, 23, 59, 87, 96, 114,
117, 184, 190, 204, 205, 207, 210
tar_warn_deprecate (tar_condition), 18
tar_warn_run(tar_condition), 18
tar_warn_validate(tar_condition), 18
tar_warning (tar_condition), 18
tar_watch, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135, 136,
178, 204, 208, 210
tar_watch(), 208, 209
tar_watch_server, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133,
135, 136, 178, 207, 207, 210
tar_watch_server(), 204, 209
tar_watch_ui, 16, 17, 44, 50, 130, 133, 135,
136, 178, 207, 209, 209
150, 170, 207, 209, 209

tar\_watch\_ui(), 204, 208
tar\_workspace, 74, 196, 210, 212
tar\_workspace(), 41, 117, 171, 172, 174, 196, 212
tar\_workspaces, 74, 196, 211, 212
targets-package, 5
use\_targets, 5, 148, 213, 214
use\_targets\_rmd, 5, 148, 214, 214